

APRIL, 1881.

AMERICAN

# AGRICULTURIST

FOR THE FARM, GARDEN & HOUSEHOLD.



ESTABLISHED IN 1842.  
German Edition issued at same rates  
as in English.  
TERMS.—\$1.50 per Annum in Advance,  
post-free. Four Copies, \$5.  
Single Number, 15 Cts.

Vol. XL.

Number 4.

PUBLISHED BY THE  
**ORANGE JUDD COMPANY,**  
751 BROADWAY,  
NEW-YORK.





FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS!

# The Beacon Light!

"The true Light, which lighteth every man that cometh into the world."

The **Beacon Light** is an unusually attractive and beautiful SUNDAY SCHOOL SONG BOOK, by **J. H. Tenney and Rev. E. A. Hoffman**, who have had a very successful experience as song writers and composers. Their book is one of the best ever made. THE BEACON LIGHT has many noble hymns, and the sweetest of melodies. Specimen copies mailed for **30 cents**; Liberal reduction for quantities.

**Cantatas.** Choirs and Societies will do well to end the sacred Cantata, as *Buck's 46th Psalm* (\$1), or *Chadwick's splendid Joseph's Bondage* (\$1), or *Butterfield's Belshazzar* (\$1), or try the very easy *Esther* (50c.), or *Root's* always popular *Haymakers* (\$1), or *Buck's* classical *Don Munio* (\$1.50).

The **Emerson Method for Reed Organ.** (\$2.50). By **EMERSON and MATHEWS**, is among the very best, and has a good collection of instrumental and vocal music.

Any book mailed, post-free, for retail price.

**OLIVER DITSON & CO., Boston.**

C. H. DITSON & CO.  
New York.

J. E. DITSON & CO.  
Philadelphia.



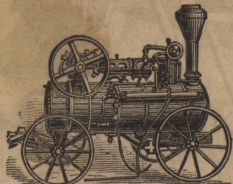
**LAMPS**  
IN  
**FANCY POTTERIES.**  
Absolutely Safe.  
NO SMOKE. NO SMELL.  
Double the Light of the German Student Lamp.

Prices from \$3 to \$50. Manufactured by  
**R. HOLLINGS & CO.,**  
547 Washington St.,  
BOSTON, Mass.

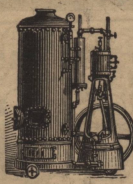
Send for Illustrated Circular.

**NORTHERN PACIFIC**  
**RAILROAD LANDS.**  
**FORTUNES FOR FARMERS!**  
**50,000 Farms. 6,000,000 Acres.**  
Best Wheat Land, Rich Meadow, Choice Timber,  
Farming, Stock Raising, Dairying, Fuel  
and Water in Abundance.  
\$2.50 per acre and upward. One-sixth cash and  
five annual payments. Reduced Fare and Freight  
to settlers. Write for "Publications, No. 48."  
JAS. B. POWER, Land Comm'r, St. Paul, Minn.  
**MINNESOTA.**

## PAYNE'S FARM ENGINES



Established 1840.



Vertical and Spark-Arresting Engines from 2 to 12 horse-power, mounted or unmounted. Best and Cheapest Engine made. \$150 upwards. Send for Illustrated Catalogue "S" for information and prices to

**B. W. PAYNE & SONS,**  
Box 843. Corning, N. Y.



## COLUMBIA BICYCLE.

The Bicycle, as a permanent, practical road-vehicle, is an acknowledged fact, and the thousands in daily use are constantly increasing in numbers. It combines speed and endurance that no horse can equal, and for pleasure or health is far superior to any other out-door sport. The art of riding is easily acquired, and the exercise is recommended by the medical profession as a means of renewing health and strength, as it brings into action almost every muscle of the body. Send 3c. stamp for 24-page illustrated catalogue, containing price-lists and full information.

**THE POPE MFG CO.,**  
No. 597 Washington St.,  
Boston, Mass.

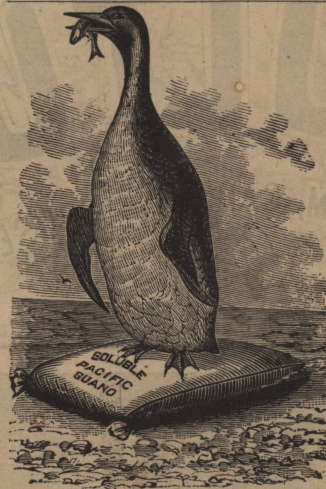
FULLY EQUAL to STABLE MANURE, both in IMMEDIATE RESULTS and LASTING EFFECTS.

## THE MAPES COMPLETE MANURES.

For Early Vegetables, Potatoes, Corn, Fruits, etc.

For some Practical Results, see page 119, March No. *American Agriculturist*. Send postal for new Pamphlet. Full assortment of AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS for manufacturers and manipulators. Experimental Fertilizers, etc. Address,

**THE MAPES FORMULA AND PERUVIAN GUANO COMPANY,**  
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTS,  
158 Front Street, New York.



## SECOND TO NONE.

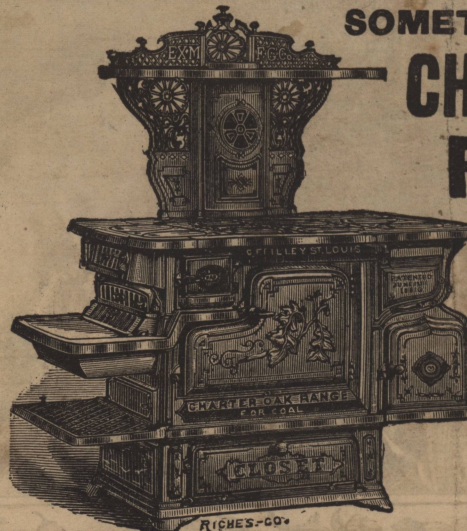
## Soluble Pacific Guano.

Sale in 1865 - - - 754 Tons.

" " 1880 - - 44,700 "

This Fertilizer, which was at first sold almost entirely in the Southern States, has of late years become so deservedly popular in the North, for the cultivation of all Farm Crops, that the Company have enlarged their works especially to supply the Northern demand, and we are now in a position to fill orders promptly. Pamphlets containing testimonials and other information furnished by our local agents, or on application to

**CLIDDEN & CURTIS,**  
GENERAL SELLING AGENTS OF PACIFIC GUANO COMPANY,  
BOSTON, MASS.



SOMETHING NEW!

## CHARTER OAK RANGE.

The only range made with THREE Flues.

Patented June 1, 1880.

**PERFECT DRAFT**

AND

*Uniform Baking*

Guaranteed.

Send for Prices to

**EXCELSIOR MFG CO. St. Louis.**

## STANYAN'S PATENT BREAD MIXER AND KNEADER.

"As good bread as ever was eaten can be made without touching the dough with the hands by the use of the Stanyan Mixer."—*American Agriculturist*, Jan. 1881.

"We are much pleased with your bread making machine, and consider it a decided success."—*Marshall P. Wilder*, Boston, Mass.

"The quality of its work is unsurpassed."—*W. S. Walcott*, New York Mills, N. Y.

No. 1, taking two to three quarts of flour, \$3.00.

No. 2, taking three to four quarts of flour, \$3.25.

FORWARDED UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE.  
**DUTCHER TEMPLE CO.,** Hopedale, Mass.  
Money Order Office, Milford, Mass.

## MARK'S PATENT ARTIFICIAL LIMBS.

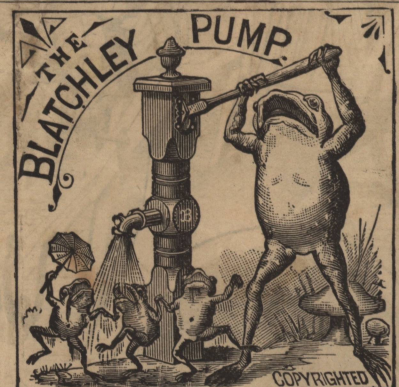
With Rubber hands and feet. First Premiums. *New Patents with important improvements.* The most reliable, comfortable and useful. Illustrated pamphlet of 120 pages, containing valuable information sent Free to those giving satisfactory description of their case. U. S. Government Manufacturer. Soldiers' attention specially invited.  
**A. A. MARKS,** 691 Broadway, N. Y.

1½ and 3 Cts. SQUARE FOOT.

**GALV'D WIRE NETTING.**  
**PAINTED WIRE CLOTH.**

For Poultry Fence and Window Screens.

**PETER DURYEE & CO.,**  
215 Greenwich St., NEW YORK.



## YOU CAN BUY THE BLATCHLEY PUMP

Unlined, or with Copper, Porcelain, or Iron Linings. Each one stenciled with my name as manufacturer is warranted in material and construction. For sale by the best houses in the trade. If you do not know where to get this pump, write to me as below, and I will send name of agent nearest you, who will supply you at my lowest prices.  
**CHAS. G. BLATCHLEY, Manufacturer,**  
308 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.



# AMERICAN AGRICULTURIST

*For the Farm, Garden, and Household.*

AGRICULTURE IS THE MOST HEALTHFUL, MOST USEFUL, AND MOST NOBLE EMPLOYMENT OF MAN.—WASHINGTON.

VOLUME XL.—No. 4.

NEW YORK, APRIL, 1881.

NEW SERIES—No. 411.



THE EJECTIONMENT OF A SQUATTER. — Drawn and Engraved for the American Agriculturist.

According to Webster, "a Squatter is one who squats or sits close." This term has another meaning, which appears to be altogether peculiar to the United States. A person who settles on wild land, particularly on Government land, without a title, is, in the eyes of the law, and of people in general—a Squatter. That he "sits close" is a well-established fact, often too well known to the Indian, who regards the Squatter as one only to be expelled from the land he has pilfered, by tomahawk and fire-brand, or perchance, and rarely, by the slow hand of justice and law. The continual pushing of the red man from one place to another, is called "the progress of civilization," and too often this gives a dignity to dishonest dealings with the native American. We say that, in the

struggle for existence, the fittest will, and ought to survive; but it is entirely forgotten that the general order in the grand scheme of development is for one race to cease to exist by growing into one that is higher. A savage people may cease to exist by becoming civilized. It is not our purpose to eulogize the Indian; he does not deserve it. The white settler, who has had his whole family butchered, and his buildings burned before his eyes, would not believe our words, because it is easier for him to think "the only good Indian is a dead Indian." We may not expect another general Indian war—the copper-colored race is too weak in comparative numbers for this; but our troubles with them are not at an end. The pledges that have been broken with them, and the faithless promises

made, are stains upon our national character. In the hands of an entirely great Nation, the treatment should have been far different, and the results more satisfactory to all.

The artist has given us, in the engraving, a scene which is more in keeping with the highest dealings of man with man. The Squatter has made his home within the domain reserved for the exclusive use of a tribe of Indians, and in which they are living in tranquility, and following the arts of peace. The chief has reported the action of the intruder to the Indian agent, and the result is the legal ejectionment of the white man from the land upon which he has squatted. The dishonorable act of usurpation is rewarded with an unconditional ejectionment. This is the proper method of adjusting such claims.



## Contents of This Number.

[Articles marked with a star (\*) are illustrated; the figure with the star indicates the number of illustrations.]

Among the Farmers, No. 63.—Farm Dogs—Polled Angus Durham Cattle.....	148-149
Artichokes, Shall we Grow.....	143
Bad Saving.....	170
Barn, A Small.....	2*, 141
Beef, Another Method of Raising.....	* 141
Bee Notes.....	168
Beetle, Colorado Potato.....	150
Birds and Seeds.....	140
Bones, How to Use.....	151
Boys' and Girls' Columns:— <i>Doctor's Talks</i> .—Our Puzzle Box—Illustrated Rebus—Among Some American Cities Easter and Easter Eggs.....	4*, 160-162
Bulbs, New Early—The Snow Glory.....	* 156
Bull, The Jersey Ramapo.....	* 147
Catalogues Received.....	169
Chicken Coop, Barrel.....	* 153
Chicken Coop, Box.....	* 148
Close Breeding. Is it Injurious?.....	149
Coal Tar for Corn.....	167
Coating a Waste Pipe.....	170
Commercial Matters.....	169
Conveniences in a Cow Barn.....	2*, 140
Cottonwoods, Raising from Cuttings.....	* 157
Cows, Self-sucking, An Illustration.....	2*, 150
Cranberry Culture.....	170
Disease, Breeding.....	153
Dogs, Wild.....	2*, 147
Door Fastener for Barn.....	* 151
Draining.....	151
Ejection of a Squatter.....	* 135
Ensilage.....	168
Factory, Keep the, Busy.....	141
Fair for 1881.....	167
Farmers, Valuable to.....	142
Fender or Safeguard for Pigeon.....	* 151
Fern, The Maidenhair.....	* 157
Flax, A New Demand for.....	3*, 143-144
Fork for Pulling Docks.....	* 141
Gardening without a Garden.....	* 155
Gate Latch, A Self Closing.....	* 150
Glass, Substitute for, in the Garden.....	154
Ground, A Good Corn.....	140
Hams and Shoulders, Curing.....	170
Harrow, A Live.....	149
Harrow, A Useful Home-made.....	* 153
Holder, A Post.....	* 149
HOUSEHOLD:—A Home-made Cheese Press—A Clothes Dryer—Hints on Health and Comfort— <i>Home Topics</i> .—"Counter-Irritants".....	2*, 158-159
House, A Country, Costing \$1,600.....	3*, 146
Houses for Two Families.....	168
Humbugs, Sundry.....	145
Insect Powder.....	169
Jack, Another Wagon.....	* 152
Jug, Bail for Water.....	2*, 153
Lambs, Management of, in Spring.....	150
Light, Agricultural.....	143
Lights in the Stable.....	* 144
Medlar, The.....	* 155
Mill for Hen Manure.....	2*, 150
"Mother" for Chickens.....	* 152
Orchard and Garden Work for April.....	* 137-138
Pea-nut and Its Culture.....	* 156
Pump, A Cheap Home-made.....	3*, 151
Potatoes Without Manure.....	170
Population of the United States.....	168
Puddling.....	142
Roller, A Cheap Field.....	2*, 154
Rose, The Pillar.....	* 143
Rye, Spring.....	167
Sawdust, New Use for.....	153
Scab, Treatment of.....	168
Science Applied to Farming, No. 68.....	138-139
Scraper, A Stable.....	* 151
Seeds, Growing Forest.....	171
"Separator," A Corn.....	* 141
Set, A New Riveting.....	* 152
Sheep, Taking South.....	167
Soils, Weight of.....	154
Spinach for Everybody.....	157
Stakes and Trellis Posts.....	140
Stock, Selecting Farm.....	154
Stool, Another Milking.....	* 154
Stump Puller, A.....	* 150
Suggestions of and for the Season.....	136-137
Sweet Peas, Sow Early.....	157
Tagging Sheep.....	140
Texas, What A, Says.....	168
Tim Banker on Advertising.....	152
Tools, A Place for Farm.....	* 149
Topping the Apples.....	170
Trap, A Rat and Mouse.....	2*, 148
Water Melon, A New, "Cuban Queen".....	* 143
Windlass for Drawing Water.....	2*, 140

## AMERICAN AGRICULTURIST.

NEW YORK, APRIL, 1881.

## Suggestions of and for the Season.

The active work of the year has now begun over a large part of the country. The plow is already in thousands of fields, and would be in many more were it not for the sodden soil. Never turn the soil when so wet that it will bake into hard lumps. The soil is too wet to be plowed whenever the mould-board is smeared, does not keep clean and bright while passing through the furrow. A soil that is late in becoming dry enough for the plow, needs draining. The success of a crop largely depends upon the proper preparation of the seed-beds. The soil must not only be loose, deep, and mellow, but it should contain all the essential elements of plant food, and these in an available form. This requires thorough tillage—plowing, harrowing, etc.—and a good supply of well-rotted manure or its equivalent in some other form. It is folly to expect good crops from a poorly prepared soil, and one lacking the food upon which the plants can feed.

There are two general kinds of farming, with all gradations between—the *extensive* and the *intensive*. The former term is applied to that style of farming in which a large area of soil is expected to produce a medium crop. The farms are large, and the attention given to any single acre is small, both as to tillage and manure. This kind of farming includes much of that at present practised in the western and far western States. It may be the best—at least the most profitable for the present—but in time the soil will become appreciably exhausted, and a new kind of dealing with the soil will be imperative. *Intensive* farming is where a large amount of products is obtained from a small area; the attention to each acre in manure and tillage being comparatively great. This is sometimes styled "high farming," but by this is meant, strictly, the greatest gains for the least outlay, and it may be either extensive or intensive. Both have their place in our agriculture, as each pays in its proper place.

The first grain crop to be put into the ground is spring wheat, and this should be sown so soon as the ground can be made ready. Out of its proper district, marked by climate, it is of no use to grow spring wheat. There are other crops that are sure and give much better returns. Oats should come immediately after spring wheat in time of sowing. Success with oats in our hot climate largely depends upon early sowing. The cooler climate of Canada and New Brunswick is more favorable for oats, where they are plumper and much heavier than those grown in most parts of the United States. By using seed from the northern localities above mentioned we can grow heavier and better oats than when our own seed is sown. The aim should be to harvest 50 to 60 bushels per acre. This can be obtained by having the soil rich and in good condition, and sown with about three bushels of the best seed. Oats are a successful crop in the far Southern States, as they can be sown and make their growth in winter, and the crop kept out of the way of hot weather.

Barley, under favorable conditions, is a reliable and profitable crop, and should not be

considered simply as material for brewing. There is no better grain to feed to horses, and when ground with corn it makes a most excellent feed for cattle and growing swine. The two-rowed varieties yield more than the six-rowed, but brings somewhat less in the market. The grain should be sown thickly, 2½ bushels per acre. Barley will succeed in any good, well prepared soil, but it prefers a mellow, clay loam, in good tilth.

Corn planting comes later in the spring, as it requires a warm soil for the grain to germinate, and suffers from late frosts. The time of planting of course varies with the locality, and the soil can be prepared in readiness for the coming of warm, settled weather. Sod turned under, not too deeply, is considered as the best for corn, but excellent crops can be grown upon stubble, provided there is a good supply of manure given to take the place of the vegetable matter of the rotting grass, etc., of the turned sod.

Beets, including mangels, need to be put in very early. There is much difference of opinion as to the advantage of soaking and sprouting the seeds before sowing them. If thus treated they should be carefully watched, and be sown as soon as the minute germ, or sprout, appears on a few of them. Drying with fine gypsum (land plaster) will make the sowing easy. This treatment will insure quick germination, and the young plants will get the start of the weeds. As soon as the plants are up sufficiently for the rows to be seen, run a hand cultivator between them and within an inch or so of the plants. This will leave a strip next to the rows to be treated with hand-hoes. Use a horse-hoe for most of the later cultivation. The manufacture of beet-sugar promises success, provided enough roots are grown in any one locality to make it profitable to erect the necessary buildings and machinery for extracting the sugar. This needs co-operation among the farmers themselves, and between them and the manufacturers; upon this the success of beet sugar making in our country depends.

Farmers have so thoroughly learned how to manage the potato-beetle that it is not necessary to plant early with a view to escape its ravages. But it is well to plant early, especially if the crop is to be sold, and there is a ready market. The earliest pays the best, and the one who is first gets the cream of the market. The Early Rose still holds its rank among the most desirable varieties.

The most essential crop upon a farm is grass. The better the system of farming the more important will grass become, both in its own value and the good effect it has upon the soil and the crops that are to follow it. Our farmers have not given proper attention to the study of the different grasses and the soils best fitted for each. Meadows and pastures, to do their best, often need a little stimulating fertilizer. Two hundred pounds of Guano, or of Nitrate of Soda, often more than double the crop, and returns a large profit on the cost. Improved grass lands mean more milk, cheese, butter, and beef, and a farm with a rich, never-failing permanent pasture is one where live stock will thrive, and the owner of it is very sure to be prosperous. Look well to the grass land.

Cows with calf should receive special care both as to feed and handling. Good hay is the best feed; over-feeding must be avoided, as with high-bred cows, especially, there is danger of milk fever or garget. Light feed-



ing, before calving is the best preventive of this, followed by a mild laxative after the calf is dropped. The udder should be watched closely, and upon the first appearance of hardness and heat, bathe with cold water to reduce the inflammation. It is well to let the calf suck the cow if there is any trouble with the udder. Save the heifers from the best cows, and thus constantly improve the stock. A poor cow is an unprofitable animal, and should be fattened and "turned off," leaving no progeny in the herd. Calves, with care in feeding, may be raised on skim milk by replacing the cream with a little oil-cake meal.

As the days grow warmer the ticks will increase upon the sheep, and become more troublesome. A strong decoction of Tobacco in water, used as a dip, or poured along the back, will destroy them. There are several sheep dips advertised in our columns; these are effective and safe, and ready for use. As the lambs increase in size the dams suffer, and the lambs must either be fed some meal daily, or the ewes must be given an abundance of rich food. Lambs can begin to eat at four or five weeks, and thus relieve the ewes.

Pigs need a clean place, and breeding sows should be by themselves with an abundance of cut straw or chaff for litter.

Horses that have had good care will come out in the spring in good trim for the season's work. As the coat begins to loosen the skin is irritated; an ounce of equal parts each of Sulphur and Cream of Tartar, given with the food for a few days will correct this. Good grooming with a soft brush should not be neglected. Ground feed, mixed with cut hay, is an excellent food in the spring for working horses. Three quarts of equal parts of corn and rye (or oats), mixed with a pailful of moist cut hay, is enough for a meal. An occasional feed of cut beets or potatoes is useful. With many experienced horse-men an occasional feed of half a peck of potatoes is regarded as a remedy for worms in horses. However this may be, they improve the general condition of the animal in a most positive manner. The main point is, to keep the horses in good health and strength, for upon them devolves a great part of the spring work. As foaling time approaches, brood mares should be turned loose in a box stall and receive the most gentle treatment, as the temper and disposition of the colt is thought to depend much upon this.

The poultry will now get much of their food by foraging; a feed of grain in the morning and at night will be sufficient to keep them in a good laying condition. Sitting hens need good, clean and quiet nests. Water and food should be near at hand. Young fowls need to be fed at frequent intervals, with caution to not over-feed.

There is a good deal of work comprehended in the general term of "clearing up" that must be done. Any accumulation of rubbish, ashes, etc., made during the winter should be taken away, for sake of both looks and health. Rake the yards and make the surroundings of house and out-buildings assume a tidy and pleasing appearance. The rainy days—and there are a good many in spring—may be employed to advantage in cleaning and repairing tools and putting all the farm machines in good working order. Many of the labor-saving devices mentioned from time to time in our columns, can be made in the workshop while it is storming out-of-doors. The farmer who knows how to avail himself

of all the odd hours and half hours possesses one of the leading essentials of success.

### Orchard and Garden Work for April.

By the time this number reaches its readers spring work will have begun. It is hoped that all having orchard and garden work to do will have provided for it as suggested in our Notes for the previous two months. After such severe winters as the last, spring work comes in a mass, and it must be done quickly, or it will be very soon too late.

### Orchard and Nursery.

When the trees that were ordered arrive, they should be *heeled-in*—a nursery term for a temporary planting to keep the roots from injury until the trees can be planted out. Open a trench and place the trees in it at an angle of 45° or less, so that the tops may shade one another, and fill in with fine earth closely around the roots. In this and all other handling of the trees, look out that the labels do not get mixed or lost. In planting put all of the same variety as near together as possible, for convenience in harvesting. After the orchard is planted make a map showing every tree, its position and variety. This is but little work and it preserves the record of the trees. Observe what is said in last month's Notes, about cutting back the tops of trees at planting. The nurseryman knows that the majority of buyers judge of a tree by the amount of top it has, and that those who look at the roots are few, hence as a rule the tops must be cut back more or less.

The planting of a tree and the setting of a post are done for very different purposes, and should not be done alike. If thrifty trees are set in a hole cut in a wet meadow and the sods put back, except for a foot or so about the tree, as we have seen done, such trees can not thrive, and many will not survive the first season. Such orchard planting is a waste of money, and if no other land can be used, wait until the land can be drained and made fit for planting. Having the land in proper condition for producing a good crop of wheat or corn, and having laid out the orchard (see last month), marking the place for each tree with a small stake, open a broad, shallow hole, and, with the tree in the center, spread the roots in all directions; sprinkle in the soil upon, and work it in among, the roots, leaving no masses of roots or large hollow spaces about them. Set each tree carefully, as it is a matter of a lifetime, and on it depends largely the success or failure of the orchard. While the trees are small they need special care. The ground should be well tilled and thoroughly manured. Hoed crops may be grown between the rows, but the very act of planting an orchard indicates that the land is devoted to the production of fruit. If another crop interferes in any way with the best growth of the trees, that crop is out of place. It is sometimes said "the orchard has run out," but it is only another way for saying that the trees are crying for manure. The earlier this manure is applied the better; it ought to have been given last month, but it is better now than not at all. Good, well rotted stable manure is the best, but should there be an abundance of vegetable matter in the soil, a dressing of lime will often produce gratifying results. Wood ashes or bones, will not come amiss upon an old "worn-out" orchard. Pruning may be

done until the buds begin to start, after which this work should be deferred until late mid-summer. Grafting of old trees to convert poor kinds into good ones should be done just as the buds swell. This by no means difficult operation was described in full in the *American Agriculturist* for April 1877 and February 1880. In most localities it is now too late to prevent mischief from the canker-worm.

### The Fruit Garden.

If every family, especially every farmer's family, has not an abundance of small fruits it is not the fault of the *American Agriculturist*, for we have pleaded for them year after year. It is better to have them in a plot by themselves, with a fence to keep out intruders, but this is not absolutely necessary. If it must be, grow them in the vegetable garden rather than not have them. Do not put it off. Whenever the start is made it must be a whole year before any fruit can be gathered. Begin now, and next year the family will rejoice. The earlier the planting is done, the better will be the crop.

As soon as the leaves of the currant and gooseberry are fairly expanded, the "worm" may be looked for. The eggs are laid upon the under side of the lower leaves, and if these are removed and destroyed much trouble is averted. If any ragged leaves are seen the worms are at work. Apply powdered white hellebore stirred in water, a tablespoonful to the pailful. Grapes may still be set and there is always a place for a grape vine upon the smallest place. With young vines only one strong shoot should be allowed to grow; rub off other buds as they start. If tender kinds of raspberries were covered last fall they should be taken up at once and the canes tied to stakes or trellises.

### Kitchen and Market Garden.

The plants of cabbage, cauliflower, and lettuce from the cold frames are to be set out so soon as the soil is ready, and the frames used to push forward a crop of lettuce, to be followed by cucumbers—thus making the most out of the investment in glass. As a general thing, the sashes may be entirely removed from the frames containing wintered plants. Seedling plants, either in hot-beds or window boxes must not become slender and weak; prevent it by early transplanting and giving more room. Window boxes may be set out of doors in a sheltered place during mild days, but taken in before the air gets chilly, unless it is warm and no danger of a sudden cold turn.

As the heat of the sun increases the hot-beds will need careful ventilating. As far as may be maintain a uniform temperature for the plants, avoiding both chilling and burning. The distinctions so often pointed out by us in our Notes, of *Hardy* and *Tender* vegetables, should be kept in mind. Hardy vegetables should be sown so soon as the soil is dry enough to work and heavy frosts are over. Tender vegetables should wait until the soil is *warm* as well as dry. This is, in the familiar expression, about "corn-planting time." That leading crop being one of the tender class, it makes a safe guide for the others. In the Northern States generally, it is rare that any seeds can be sown in the open ground before this month. Those to go in first are. Beets, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Celery, Cress, Leek, Lettuce, Onions, Parsley, Parsnip, Peas, Potatoes, Radish, Spinach, early



**Turnip.** The leading tender vegetables are : Beans, Cucumber, Okra, Pumpkin, Squash, Sweet Corn, Tomato, Watermelon, and Muskmelon, to be sown at corn-planting time.

In even a moderate sized garden a seed sower and hand cultivator save time and do the work better than by hand. There is a variety of these garden implements to choose from, and it is impossible for us to say which is the best. There are a number of home-made aids that should be provided before they are needed, such as markers, dibbles, etc. A garden line and reel is a great convenience in laying out rows, beds, for sowing in straight lines, etc. Two hard-wood sticks about two feet long, pointed at one end, with the twine wound upon one makes a cheap and satisfactory substitute for a reel—much better than the poorly made iron reel.

Those who wish to give their potatoes an early start can do so by placing the "seed" in boxes of earth in a warm room. They require to be handled with much care at planting time, not to break the sprouts. Rake off the coarse litter from the asparagus bed and fork in the fine manure, taking care to not injure the crowns of the plants.

Tomatoes are among the most tender vegetables, the slightest frost killing them, and a cool night gives them a chill from which they are long in recovering. In a garden the plants can be protected by a screen of some kind if a frosty or unusually cool night is apprehended. Any light fabric that may be at hand, or even newspapers will answer; stakes may be put around or near the plants to prevent the screen from resting upon them. If the tomatoes are provided with a trellis, the arrangement of the screen is much easier. Those who have once grown tomatoes upon a support or trellis, will never go back to the slipshod manner of field culture. Not only are neatness and convenience secured, but the fruit is really enough finer to pay for all the trouble of making the trellis. The number and varieties of tomato trellises given in former volumes, is very large, but we give one more which is different from any other, an account and drawing of which comes from Mr. D. M. Sharpnack, Ritchie Co., West Va. He rips strips from 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  or 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch boards, four feet long, and sharpens on one end. Three or four of these are driven around a plant 10 inches apart, and flaring outward to be 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  or 3 feet apart at the top. Take a ball of common wool twine, make the end fast to a stake at 8 inches from the ground; wind the twine around the trellis, taking a turn around each stake, in a spiral manner, with about 6 inches between the turns. Mr. S. finds that twine will not injure the plant or the fruit like a square corner, and the vines may be trained more readily. By fall the strings will be useless, and the stakes may be pulled up, tied in bundles, and laid away for another year.

Three heaps are needed, if not in every garden, adjacent to it. One heap should be for all vegetable and animal matter that may be converted into manure; it is perhaps bet-

ter to have for this a pit, instead of a heap, as unless it can be occasionally watered, it will dry out too much in the hot months. To this heap or pit should go all the weeds that will not ripen seeds, all refuse vegetables, bits of sods, coarse lumps of manure raked off of the surface, with cats and dogs that may have died suddenly, and other animal matter. If watering is needed to induce fermentation, that from the family washing is preferable. By adding all that can be converted into manure, this heap will, during the season, accumulate a valuable compost. The second heap is the "Burn Heap," and must be away from all buildings. This should receive whatever will burn; old stakes and labels; trimmings of trees and shrubs; old pea-brush and the like. If any weeds have been allowed to become so old that they will ripen seeds, they should go here rather than to the compost heap. When this heap is large enough it should be burned in a dry time, and the ashes carefully saved to use upon the garden. The third is the "Rubbish Heap," for that which will neither decay nor burn. All stones raked from the garden, broken crockery, old tin and worthless ironware, and all other unsightly rubbish should go here. The contents of this heap may be used from time to time to fill in low places in road making or elsewhere. It will often be best if circumstances allow to have a pit or dry well in place of this heap. A pit may be dug in a suitable place, and provided with a cover for safety. When filled within a few feet of the top, the contents may be pounded down solid, and earth used to complete the filling, and a new pit made. This provision for all kinds of rubbish and the prompt depositing of each in its proper place will make it easy to keep the garden neat, and utilize much that would be wasted were everything, as is often the case, put upon one heap.

It is often desirable in the garden to measure a certain distance, as between rows and between plants. It will take but a short time to make upon the hoe and rake-handles marks for feet and half-feet. These may be put on with black paint, or cut with a knife or chisel; they should not be where they will interfere with the comfort of handling.

#### Flower Garden and Lawn.

If any seeding of grass or turfing is to be done, attend to it early, that the grass may become well established before hot weather comes. In turfing, select the sods with care, and endeavor to introduce no weeds. For seeding, on light soil, Red-top is best, and for heavy clay soils use Kentucky Blue-grass. Either of these, with a quart of White Clover seed to the bushel, is likely to give as good a lawn in our climate, as when a mixture of a dozen kinds is sown. Select only the best seed, as there is a great difference in quality in grass seeds. A good top-dressing of ashes, plaster, guano, or fine bone, should be given the lawn each spring. In the planting of trees and shrubs, always preserve the balance between the tops and roots, as mentioned under Orchard Notes. While the lawn is put in proper shape, the appearance and comfort of the exterior of the house should not be overlooked. Most houses have a piazza or veranda of some kind, and this should be furnished with an abundance of climbing vines. The following are among the best for this purpose: Akebia, Virginia Creeper, Wistarias, Dutchman's Pipe, Everblooming Hon-

ey-suckle, and climbing Roses. For lower climbers the large-flowered kinds of Clematis are desirable. With these properly arranged, the veranda of a house may be made attractive and afford a comfortable shade.

#### Greenhouse and Window Plants.

As the days get warmer, the attacks of insect pests will be more vigorous, and frequent fumigation, with more thorough syringings, will be necessary. A free admission of air will be needed at all times when the temperature outside will permit. Shade will soon be required, and is best provided by using ordinary lime wash upon the glass. To make a gradual shade this is flirited from the brush in drops, and increase the spattering as more shade is required. For windows this method will not answer. A screen of common muslin is most convenient and satisfactory. It is easy to keep the greenhouse attractive all through the summer, when a large share of the plants have been moved outside. Balsams grown in pots are very showy, and a group of Gesnerias is a pleasant object. A number of other rapid growing annuals, and other plants, may help to fill up the otherwise empty shelves with attractive plants. Propagation of all kinds of stock for bedding plants should be going on rapidly.

#### Science Applied to Farming—LXVIII.

##### More About the Field Experiments of Fertilizers.

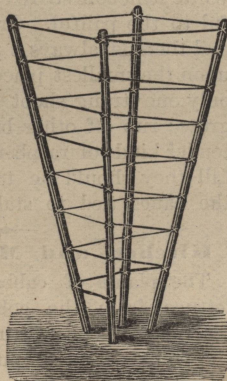
Of the experiments, the continuation of which, during the fourth season, 1880, I am speaking, some 350 have come to my personal knowledge. How many others may have been made, I have no means of knowing. I have received some 225 reports on the blanks sent out with the fertilizers.\* They come from nearly all the States east, and from some west of the Mississippi, and from several of the British Provinces.

The outcome of so much systematic work must have great value. I wish here to speak of one phase of its utility, the information the experiments give as to what commercial fertilizers farmers may advantageously purchase for use, as illustrated especially by the "general" experiments referred to last month.

##### Experiments for Testing Soils.

The principle upon which these experiments is based is briefly this: The chief office of fertilizers is to supply the plant-food that our crops need and soils fail to furnish. It is not good economy to pay high prices for materials which the soil may be made to yield in abundance, or which may be supplied by the carefully husbanded manures of the farm, but it is good economy to supply the lacking ones in the cheapest way. The most important ingredients of our common commercial fertilizers are *Phosphoric Acid*, *Nitrogen*, and *Potash*, because of both their scarcity in the soil and their high cost. It is in furnishing these that Guano, Phosphates, Bone Manures, Potash Salts, and most other

\* The blanks for reporting experiments were sheets, about 12 by 19 inches, having spaces for noting, on one side: (1) Description of soil; situation, kind, texture, dry or wet, depth of surface soil, character of subsoil, etc., etc.—(2) Previous treatment, manuring, and yield.—(3) Weather during experiment.—(4) Fertilizers and how applied.—(5) Method of sowing, planting, tillage, etc.—(6) Other details and remarks. The other side was devoted to details of size of plots, dates of planting and harvesting, amounts, quality, and value of produce in grain, roots, tubers, stalks, etc., by pounds and bushels; calculated profit and loss, etc. They were sent out with the request that any who cared to take the needed trouble should fill them out and mail to me.



TOMATO TRELLIS.



commercial fertilizers, are chiefly useful. Experiments were suggested in which the three ingredients named were to be used, each by itself; two by two, and all three together. Samples of the results are given in the table herewith presented.

#### Soils Especially Benefited by Phosphoric Acid.

In Mr. Bartholemew's corn experiment, No. 10, every plot to which Phosphoric Acid was applied, brought a good crop, and every one without it failed. The Nitrogen and Potash both increased the yield, but reckoning a bushel of corn with its stalks at 80 cents, neither increased it enough to pay the cost. This experiment was a repetition of the same experiment of 1879, with the same fertilizers on the same plots. In 1878 a similar one was made on another part of the same field. In each of the three experiments, as likewise in other trials, the crop has risen and fallen with the Phosphoric Acid, and paid very little heed to anything else. Mr. Bartholemew's experiments, which have now continued for four years, covered nearly 100 plots, and are among the most instructive ever made in this country, the testimony in favor of Superphosphate, and against the other materials for corn is unanimous, but for potatoes, the complete fertilizer has proved profitable. And for corn, Superphosphate and farm manure together have brought the best results. In Mr. Clendon's experiment, No. 1, and Mr. Wolcott's, No. 8, the results with Phosphoric Acid are equally striking. Mr. Clendon's experiment is of especial interest as showing that Phosphoric Acid is often more profitable in its insoluble and cheaper forms, (see foot note to table) than in Superphosphate. There are, however, many

#### Soils which Respond well to Potash Salts.

This is the case in Mr. Hicks' experiment with corn, No. 17, and in nearly all the trials with potatoes. I do not find so many striking instances of great success with potash salts, and failure without them in the experiments of the season, as in previous years.

#### The Complete Chemical Fertilizer.

No. G. has brought by far the best results. It was generally the most profitable of all with potatoes, and often so with corn and other crops. This mixture has not only brought larger yields than the farm manures, but has also proved more certain, in favorable seasons and in cold, wet, and drouth.

#### The Most Profitable Fertilizer

of course depends upon the circumstances in each case. The material which brings the greatest gain in one case may bring the greatest loss in another. With Superphosphate numerous experimenters compute their gain at from \$20 to \$40 per acre, while others find large loss. With each of the other materials and mixtures the same is true to a greater or less degree. At the same time, cases in which none of the fertilizers were particularly useful are common. Indeed, these experiments illustrate very forcibly a fact which few farmers appreciate, namely: that there are a great many soils which will not pay for the use of artificial fertilizers, at least until they are better tilled, irrigated, drained, or otherwise improved. Taken all together, the experiments emphasize more and more strongly, year after year, the conclusions that:

1. Soils vary widely in their capacities for supplying crops with food, and consequently in their demand for fertilizers.

2. Some soils will give good returns for

#### Samples of Field Experiments with Fertilizers, 1880.

Exp't No.	Name.	Soil.	Previous Treatment.	Weather.
1	GEO. CLENDON, JR., Buckner's Sta., Va.	Clayey loam, comp't subsl.	Worn out, abandoned land.	Dry, favorable.
4	PROF. J. R. PAGE, University of Va.	Sandy, clay subsoil.	Wheat	Cold, dry, unfavorable.
8	R. P. WALCOTT, Holland Patent, N.Y.	Sandy, sandy subsoil	Old pasture	Warm, moist, very fav.
9	J. W. PIERCE, West Milford, Mass.	Clay loam, clay subsoil.	Same experiment in 1879.	Warm, dry, very fav'ble
10	W. I. BARTHOLEMUEW, Putnam, Conn.	Clay, compact subsoil.	"	"
17	EDWARD HICKS, Old Westbury, L. I.	Sandy loam, loam subsoil.	Pasture.	Dry, very favorable.
19	WILBUR ELIASON, Chestertown, Md.	Gravelly loam, cl. subsoil.	Wheat.	Warm, dry, favorable.
20 and 26	M. H. DEAN, Falls Village, Conn.	Cl. loam, gravelly subsoil.	Old meadow	Dry, favorable.
21	J. M. MANNING, Taunton, Mass.	Sandy loam, sandy subsoil.	Old meadow	Variable.
24	A. P. ARNOLD, Vineland, N. J.	Sandy loam, gravelly clay.	Sweet potatoes.	Dry, favorable.
28	F. C. GUNDY, Lewisburg, Pa.	Gravelly.	Corn.	Warm, dry, very unfav.
30	W. A. BENEDICT, Bridgefield, Conn.	Clayey loam, clay subsoil.	Onions.	Warm, dry, unfav'ble.

KINDS AND AMOUNTS OF FERTILIZING MATERIALS APPLIED TO THE ACRE.	NUMBER OF BAGS.....										00
	No Manure.	Nitrate of Soda, 200 lbs.	Dissolved Bone Black, 300 lbs.	Muriate of Potash, 200 lbs.	Nitrate of Soda, 150 lbs. Dissolved Bone Black, 300 lbs.	Nitrate of Soda, 150 lbs. Muriate of Potash, 200 lbs.	Diss. Bone Black, 300 lbs. Muriate of Potash, 200 lbs.	Nitrate of Soda, 150 lbs. Diss. Bone Black, 300 lbs. Muriate of Potash, 200 lbs.	Plaster, 200 lbs.	Farm Manure.	
VALUABLE INGREDIENTS APPLIED PER ACRE.	Nitrogen 32 lbs.	Phos. Acid, 48 lbs.	Potash, 100 lbs.	Nitrogen, 24 lbs. Phos. Acid, 48 lbs.	Nitrogen, 24 lbs. Phos. Acid, 48 lbs.	Nitrogen, 24 lbs. Phos. Acid, 48 lbs.	Nitrogen, 24 lbs. Phos. Acid, 48 lbs.	Nitrogen, 24 lbs. Phos. Acid, 48 lbs.	Complete Fertilizer, Variable.		
COST PER ACRE†.....	\$7.50	\$5.25	\$4.50	\$10.88	\$10.13	\$9.75	\$15.38	\$0.80	var'ble		
YIELD PER ACRE.....	bu.	bu.	bu.	bu.	bu.	bu.	bu.	bu.	bu.	bu.	bu.
CORN.	Experiment No. 1	10.1	10.3	23.0	12.1	27.4	23.1	31.0	22.9	9.7	
	Experiment No. 4	16.5	13.8	33.8	22.2	36.7	24.3	35.6	21.0	15.9	
	Experiment No. 8	26.3	18.7	43.8	21.9	45.3	14.4	46.3	43.8	19.4	
	Experiment No. 9	23.4	27.1	34.0	25.4	38.3		42.0	44.8	25.7	35.7
	Experiment No. 10	22.2	20.1	43.2	24.7	45.1	24.0	52.8	50.0		37.8
	Experiment No. 17	46.8	50.3	60.4	67.8	60.3	72.0	71.0	70.0		61.8
Average of 20 Experiments in 1880.....		32.1	35.2	43.2	37.1	46.8	40.3	47.5	48.1	39.8	46.6
	Average of 73 Experiments, in 1878-80.....	26.6	31.7	37.4	34.3	41.0	38.0	43.2	47.8	32.0	46.5
POTATOES.	Experiment No. 21	29.0	28.0	68.0	29.0	77.0	28.0	104.0	127.0	40.0	85.0
	Experiment No. 26	152.0	164.0	170.0	155.0	166.0	168.0	221.0	213.0		166.0
Average of 22 Experiments, 1878-1880.....		79.0	89.0	105.0	104.0	117.0	96.0	136.0	156.0	90.0	127.0
SWEET POTATOES.—Experiments No. 27		133.0	158.0	152.0	188.0	172.0	200.0	208.0	222.0		204.0
	Average of 5 Experiments in 1878 and 1880.....	75.0	134.0	102.0	164.0	125.0	195.0	165.0	214.0	60.0	273.0
OATS.—Experiment No. 28.....		20.9	20.8	22.5	23.4	23.2	25.6	27.2	27.8	21.8	
	Average of 3 Experiments, in 1878-1880.....	19.9	20.7	33.6	19.7	46.3	36.7	29.1	37.2	24.1	
ONIONS.—Experiment No. 30.....		290.0	530.0	510.0	680.0	620.0	500.0	650.0	610.0	400.0	390.0

\* In Experiments 10 and 17, 150 lbs.—See same in table in last month's article. † At market prices, plus \$5.00 per ton for freight.

[EXPLANATION OF TABLE.—The above table will repay careful study. Thus, for example, in Experiment 10, the 150 lbs. per acre of Nitrate of Soda, costing \$5.62, brought no increase of corn; 300 lbs. of dissolved Bone-black (charred bones, superphosphated) added 21 bushels at a cost of \$5.25. In this experiment and in No. 8, every plot, B, D, F, and G with Superphosphate gave good increase, while every one without it, A, C, E, and H, failed to do so. In No. 26, the mixture of 300 lbs. Superphosphate and 200 lbs. of Muriate of Potash, F, costing \$9.75 increased the yield of potatoes by 85 bushels, while with the same materials plus 150 lbs. of Nitrate of Soda, making the "complete" chemical fertilizer, G, the yield was less. This last is very likely due to irregularity in the soil. In the average of 22 experiments with potatoes the yield with G, is 20 bushels larger than with F. In Nos. 4 and 20, none of the mixtures were profitable; in No. 4, because of severe drouth; in No. 20, very probably because the soil itself was rich, i. e., had a good store of available plant food. Taking the average of the experiments for 1878-1880, the "complete" chemical fertilizer, G, brought the largest crops, excelling even the farm manures. The mixture of Superphosphate and Potash Salts, F, brought nearly as large yields of corn and about the same of potatoes as the farm manures. As to average profit, among the chemical fertilizers, the complete fertilizer paid best for potatoes, and the mixture of Superphosphate and Potash Salts for corn. In Experiment, No. 1, it is worthy of especial note that another plot on which Phosphoric Acid was supplied in finely pulverized S. C. Rock Phosphate, at the rate of 400 lbs. per acre, brought 29.1 bushels corn, against 23 bushels with Superphosphate, the same with farm manure, and 31 bushels with the complete fertilizer.

manuring; others, without previous amendment, by draining, irrigation, tillage, or use of lime, marl, etc., will not.

3. Farmers cannot afford to use commercial fertilizers at random, and it is time they understood the reason why.

4. The right materials in the right places, bring large profits. Artificial fertilizers rightly used, must prove among the most potent means for the restoration of our agriculture.

5. The only way to find what a soil wants, is to study it by careful observation and experiments.

6. Success in farming, as in other business, requires the use of brains.

Among the thousands of farmers who read the *American Agriculturist*, there are very many thoughtful, earnest, progressive men,

and many who are interested in such things as I have been writing about. To these I should like to say two things:

1. I most cordially second the proposal of the *American Agriculturist* concerning experiments the coming season, and hope that as many as can will undertake them.

2. What individual, having the right spirit, may do in gathering up the facts that, taken together, make up the sum of our knowledge, the experiments, especially those described last month, clearly show. Such co-operative work, rightly done, will help much to throw light on the dark problems of fertilization. To any who may be ready to join such work, I would recommend the Special Nitrogen Experiments described last month. With any such I shall be glad to correspond.

W. O. ATWATER,  
Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.



### A Windlass for Drawing Water.

Mr. "W. A.," Gardener Co., Mo., sends sketches and a description of a device for drawing water, which he finds is both cheap and convenient. He writes: "It is so far superior to the old-fashioned windlass, or even to most pumps, that I am astonished that it is not more in use. I came upon the

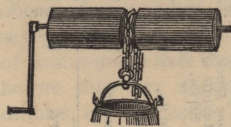


Fig. 1.—THE ROLLER.

idea by accident. I was using an old fashioned windlass in a well 52 feet deep, when the bucket dropped and I failed to recover it. A new bucket was bought, and when afterwards the well was cleaned I had two buckets. The windlass roller was large, and in the center I cut a groove about an inch deep, encircling the roller, as shown in figure 1. I then placed the extra bucket on the end of the chain, which was before fastened to the windlass, putting the chain in the groove. By turning the crank one bucket goes up while the other goes down, making an easy and rapid method of drawing water. A few headless nails are driven in the groove which catch in the links and keep the chain from slipping. With this method there is



Fig. 2.—WELL CURB, WITH CHAIN WHEEL.

no handling of a wet or frozen chain, as with the two-bucket and pulley process, besides being very much easier."—A small roller with a chain-wheel in the center, as shown in figure 2, may be used in the same way.

### Grape Stakes and Trellis Posts.

Several have asked how trellis-posts and stakes for grape vines can be prevented from decaying in the ground. Of course the better plan is to use wood of a durable kind. If Locust posts can not be had, short pieces of this wood to go in the ground, and project high enough above the surface to allow uprights of more perishable wood to be spiked to them, will answer. Chestnut in some soils lasts well, and the enduring quality of Catalpa will recommend that for such uses. Among the methods of preserving perishable wood, our experience extends only to two, *namely*: thoroughly charring the lower ends, and to soaking them in a strong solution of Blue Vitriol (Sulphate of Copperas). A pound of this in two quarts of water makes a saturated

solution or nearly so. The ends of the posts are soaked in this until it has well penetrated. For small pine stakes we once followed a German method: After they had been well soaked in the Blue Vitriol solution and dried, they were placed in Lime Water over night, and when again dried were ready for use. The stakes thus treated lasted well for two seasons, when they were no longer needed.

### A Good Corn Ground.

Indian Corn is the great cereal crop of the northern United States, and it is important to know what are the conditions most favorable for its growth. The extensive experiments made under the direction of Professor Atwater teach us, already, some lessons as to the best conditions for the growth of the corn plant. It is evident that the plant must have an abundance of food, and that this food must be in the most acceptable form. We do not know to a certainty how much of any one element of food is the proper amount, and as yet we fail to discover the best forms for them all to be presented to the plant. But we do know some general principles, and should apply them as far as possible to the culture of the crop. It is known that corn has a semi-tropical nature—it loves the warm months—and therefore its season of growth must be limited. "About corn-planting time" is when settled weather comes, and the soil is beginning to warm up with the heat of long days and a high sun. With the short season before it the grain should be in the soil just as soon as it will grow vigorously. The good corn ground is then one that is warm early. This will depend somewhat upon the season, and very largely upon location and the soil. Passing season and location as beyond control, the soil should be made as warm as it can be by thorough underdraining, and the best of tillage. While it is very important to have the soil deep, warm, moist, and mellow, that is not all—it must be *rich*. The soil is not simply the place where the grains of corn are planted that they may grow—a mere inactive seed-bed—but the *substance* from which the young corn plants must derive a large part of their food, from the time they germinate until the corn is ripe in the ear. If this food is present and in an available form, there is good reason to hope for a fine crop. Such a soil is "a good corn ground." This definition does not include any previous crop; it does not say a turned sod is the ground for corn. In many systems of crop rotation it may follow best after grass, and do better there than any of the other crops in the rotation, but thousands of experiments show that corn follows corn with success, provided you have the essential elements of food present and the condition right for their being used at once.

**Birds and Seeds.**—The English gardeners use Red Lead upon those seeds which birds are fond of making "come up" before their time. It is said to even diminish the appetite of the pigeon for early peas. The seeds are placed in a vessel and a little water put with them; so little that when well stirred, the seeds will be merely dampened—not wet—on their surface. When the seeds are merely moistened, a little dry Red Lead, about a teaspoonful to a pint of seed, is added; the seeds are again thoroughly stirred, so that

each one will be evenly and thinly coated with the paint. Spread to dry and then sow.

### Conveniences in the Cow Barn.

Mr. P. W. Casler, Herkimer Co., N. Y., writes: "I inclose a rude sketch to illustrate my method of feeding grain to the stock in winter. We keep a dairy of 60 cows; they are stabled in a basement, 100 feet long, facing away from each other, so that there are 30 cows on each side, with an alley-way in front to feed from. In these alleys I have made large feed-bins as shown in figure 1." These bins are each provided with a slide at

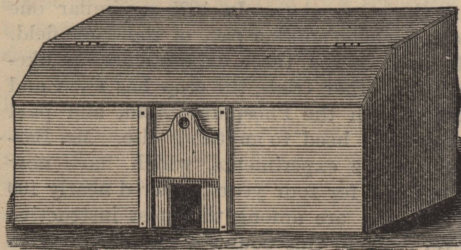


Fig. 1.—A LARGE FEED BIN.

the bottom of the front, which, when raised, allows the feed to be shovelled into the feed-barrow, shown in figure 2. The barrow is wheeled along in front of the cows, and each cow given from 4 to 6 quarts of a mixture of equal parts of ground oats and bran. The barrow, while it holds more than a basket, is preferable on account of being tight, and the

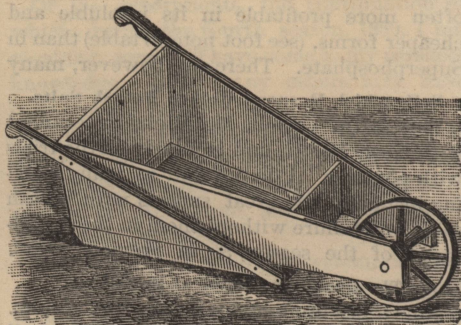


Fig. 2.—A FEED BARROW.

feed will not sift through. It can be made in a very short time from an old barrow-wheel, a few boards, and two strips for handles.

**Tagging Sheep.**—This is an operation that ought not to be left undone, or even put off until the wool gets very long and dirty. Sheep should be tagged before they are turned out to grass, and if done thoroughly, there will be no more trouble with them in this respect. A pair of old shears should be used, but they will need to be ground sharp. It is more handy to have a rack to hold the sheep somewhat above the floor. A wood-sled, with the stakes removed, and a clean floor of boards put on, makes an excellent tagging table for holding the sheep, and will also do excellent service upon the barn floor at shearing time. Racks are made especially for holding sheep while being tagged, and when the flock is of considerable size, it is a saving of labor to make one. The most common form is somewhat like an enlarged "saw-buck" with the upper part made large, and strong enough to hold a sheep. Whether any holder is used or not, the tagging of the sheep should not be neglected, as a matter of both comfort to the animals and economy to the owner.



### Another Method of Raising a Beef.

The illustrations which we gave in the February number of methods of raising a beef carcass, have evidently interested many, and have called out a considerable number of other devices for performing this operation. The engraving given herewith is made from a sketch sent by Mr. S. Kennedy, Lancaster Co., Pa. The essentials for this method are a rope, two pulleys, and a heavy wagon. One end of the rope is fastened to a cross-beam in the barn, then passes down and under a pulley fastened to the gambrel, and up over a pulley on the cross-beam, from which it runs to the hub of one of the hind wheels of the wagon. This wagon-wheel is raised from the ground, and should be weight-

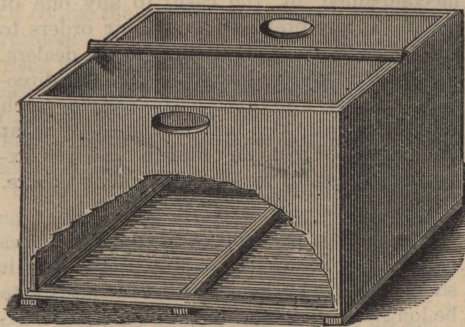


A DEVICE FOR RAISING BEEVES.

ed to make it firmly fixed. A load of any kind, that it is desired to draw, as grain, etc., will serve this purpose. The wheel acts as a windlass, the rope being wound around the hub. As the wheel is turned the beef is raised. The carcass can be held at any point by blocking the wheel with a rail or other stout piece of timber. The loose end of the rope may pass to the front wheel, and be fastened there. Care should be taken to have the wagon in line, that the rope may wind properly. With this simple device two men can raise a large beef quickly, and with ease.

### A Corn "Separator."

"Subscriber," Victor, N. Y., sends a sketch and description of a box which he uses to separate the grain and cobs from a non-separating corn-sheller. It consists of a



A BOX FOR SEPARATING CORN.

frame of inch pine,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  by 2 feet, and 7 inches deep. A bar is placed lengthwise across the top, to give strength. The bottom is made of wire cut in pieces 2 feet 2 inches long. A loop is made in the end of each piece of wire, and a nail driven through these into the bottom of the frame. The wires are placed far

enough apart for the kernels of corn to pass readily through and to retain the cobs. Pieces of lath are nailed over the ends of the wires, and another across the center of the bottom. Holes are cut in the sides of the box to handle it by. The "Separator" thus made is so placed as to catch the corn and cobs as they come from the sheller. When the "Separator" is full, a shake will cause all the corn to pass through the wire bottom, and the cobs can be thrown one side. The whole is made plain by the accompanying engraving.

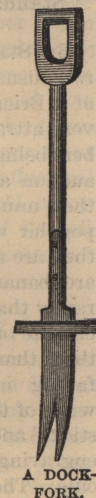
### Keep the Factory Busy.

There are several large manufactories not far from where the writer lives, which run night and day. The machinery is seldom still, and the owners are prosperous. Agricultural plants and domestic farm animals are "factory hands," and the farm is the "factory." The plants' work is done in the field, and a ten-acre lot, planted to potatoes or corn, may be looked upon as a great food-producing—yes, a ten-acre starch factory! The soil and the air furnish the crude material out of which the growing plant, under the influence of the sun light, makes the substance of its stem, leaf, and grain—the fabric of its own wonderful structure. The animals take these vegetable

products and work them over into other important substances, some of which are essential to our highest welfare and comfort, such as wool, hides for leather, meat, milk, butter, eggs, etc. The success of a factory—strictly so-called—where human hands are at work, depends largely upon having all the space occupied with busy workers for most of the time. The same holds true with plants in the soil. There are farms in the vicinity of New York and other large cities, where the income per acre is over \$300, and a careful study of the management of the productive farms or farm gardens, teaches the lesson that the ground is seldom idle. It is impossible for the great wheat growers in the Western States to practice the farming that pays near large cities, but he may gain from it some valuable hints, nevertheless. He may find that it will pay to have enough variety in his crops to give an economic distribution of this working force through the year. If you ask a market gardener in what lies the secret of his success, he will reply: "By having one crop follow another so that I can make the most out of my land." His factory for making early potatoes goes right on making something else, so soon as the potatoes are off. A new set of hands, so to speak, are put to work, and before long the proprietor has a supply of some other produce for sale. The purpose of this simile, or comparing of a farm to a factory, is to lead the farmer to see that the management which brings success in the factory, will be very apt to produce it on the farm. The economy of space and time is as much one of the leading essentials of success in the great thousand-acre "factory" where grains and fruits, beef and wool are produced, as in the one where cloths, or clocks are manufactured.

### A Fork for Pulling Docks.

The accompanying engraving of a "Dock Fork" is made from a sketch sent by Horace Emery, Seneca Co., Ohio. He writes: "I have used it for years and find it just the thing. Take a bar of iron  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch thick by 2 inches wide, split the end about three inches and draw the halves to a point by turning the edges under. Weld a piece of iron across at the upper end, upon which to rest the foot when pushing the fork into the ground. The implement made as here described, is put into a handle—an old spade or fork handle will answer. In using the dock-fork, thrust it into the ground, about two or three inches from the plant, then bear down upon the handle, bringing the dock-root into the fork, when it may be easily lifted out of the ground. The great trouble in pulling docks by hand is, the tops are usually not quite strong enough to bring out the root, unless the ground has been well softened by rains. In the use of this implement a moist time should be selected, as any pieces of root left in the soil, will sooner or later make their appearance as plants.



A DOCK-FORK.

### A Small Barn.

Mr. J. H. Excell, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, sends a sketch of a small barn which he built last summer, and thinks very convenient, for its size and cost. It is 16 by 22 feet, and 14 feet high, with a wagon-shed across one end. This shed is 8 by 16 feet, and 7 feet high at the

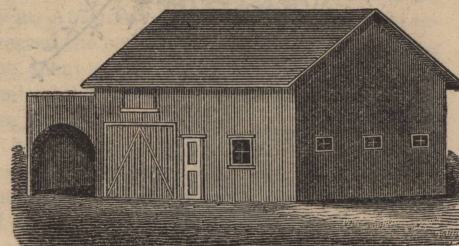


Fig. 1.—FRONT ELEVATION OF BARN.

eaves. The first story of the barn is  $8\frac{1}{2}$  feet high; it contains a carriage-room, three good stalls with mangers and hay-shutes. There are two windows and double doors in front, and a single door at the back. The oat-bin is under the stairs; the grain is poured in at the top, and taken out at the bottom, the lower step being higher and broader than the others, and hinged. The upper floor is of inch-

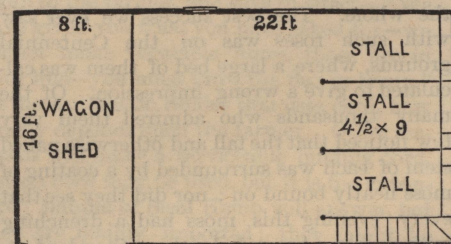


Fig. 2.—PLAN OF FLOOR AND STALLS.

matched stuff, and the lower one, inch boards doubled, and laid to break joints, making a warmer floor than planks with cracks between them. The siding is of barn boards, dressed on one side, and battened with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch by 2-inch battens; the cornice is with one-



foot projections. The roof is of 18-inch clear, butt pine shingles. Total cost, including foundation and two coats of paint, \$175. The front elevation of the barn is shown in fig. 1; plan of the floor and stalls is given in fig. 2.

### Standard, or Tree and Pillar Roses.

By Standard, or Tree Roses, is meant a rose, usually a Remontant, budded at the top of a Brier 4 to 8 feet high. They seem to be very attractive to our amateurs, large numbers being imported every year, and sold at auction at very high prices. It is probably their unusual appearance that makes them popular with those who do not know that they are almost as unsuited to our climate as are bananas and pine apples, for it is very rarely that they give a second bloom. The climate of England is much better suited to them than ours, but even there they are fast falling into disfavor. The best rosarians write of them as "a bouquet upon a broomstick," and some of the journals have given engravings intended to bring them into ridicule. The great trouble with Standard Roses in this climate is the effect of our hot suns upon the long naked stem of the stock, which checks its growth and starves the top; this, joined to the effects of a severe winter upon the poorly nourished top, soon puts an end to



A PILLAR ROSE.

the whole. The best success we ever saw with such roses was on the Centennial grounds, where a large bed of them was calculated to give a wrong impression. Of the many thousands who admired them very few noticed that the tall and otherwise naked stem of each was surrounded by a coating of moss neatly bound on; nor did they see that every evening this moss had a drenching with water. As a whole, these Standard, or Tree Roses, may be regarded as utterly unsuited to our climate. If those who buy them at the sales this spring will be satisfied with one year's bloom as a return for the price, very well—for they can expect in ordinary culture but little more. But why try to cultivate these Tree Roses, when Pillar

Roses are readily grown and—to persons who do not seek for the odd and unusual—vastly more beautiful. Any vigorous rose, even the climbers, such as Queen of the Prairie, may be grown in this form, with vigorous pruning, but usually the Remontants (Hybrid Perpetuals, so called), are selected. The stake, one of durable wood, or of iron, being set in the ground, the rose is planted close to it. For its subsequent training one must have some knowledge of the principles of pruning; the upward growth must be encouraged, but not allowed to interfere with the formation of side branches. The engraving shows a Pillar Rose complete, and the whole pruning and training must be with a view to furnish the plant with flowering branches from the ground upwards. Another form of the pyramid rose is, to set a strong stake in the center and train four or six roses, planted in a circle around it, to wires leading from strong pegs set in the ground to the top of the stake. Either of these methods is possible in our climate, and gives results more beautiful and satisfactory than the Tree Roses.

### Important to Every Farmer.

#### The American Agriculturist Farm Experiments to be Continued.

If a farmer must invest \$19 to get \$20 worth of increase from a grain field, his farming can not be profitable, but if he gets \$20 from an investment of \$5 or \$10, that will pay.

#### Will it Pay to Buy Commercial Fertilizers?

The fact is well established that while it will pay the farmer to buy the fertilizers his soil needs, it is a waste of money to buy and apply constituents of which it already has enough. It is to help farmers to answer the questions: "What does my soil need?"—"What fertilizer can I buy that will be profitable?" that the *American Agriculturist* Experiments were instituted. These experiments were begun in 1878, and have been continued in 1879 and 1880. The results were set forth in the tables last month, and this month, on page 139, we give an array of facts which must convince the most skeptical that the right fertilizers in the right places are profitable. The experience of three years leads us to recommend the same plans for this season. That is to say, we suggest

#### Two Sets of Experimental Fertilizers.

To wit: the *Acre Set*, costing \$8, and the *Half-acre Set*, costing \$5. Each set will consist of eight bags, numbered A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, which are to be used on eight plots of land, two plots being left unmanured. Bag A supplies Nitrogen; bag B Phosphoric Acid, and bag C Potash; bags D, E, and F, furnish the same materials in twos; bag G all three together, as a "complete fertilizer," while bag H contains Plaster. Each bag of the *Acre Set* contains material for one-tenth of an acre. The contents will be as below:

ACRE SET.			
Bag No.	Kind.	Amount.	Valuable Ingredients.
A.	Nitrate of Soda.....	20	Nitrogen.
B.	Superphosphate.....	30	Phos. Acid.
C.	Muriate of Potash.....	30	Potash.
D.	Nitrate of Soda.....	15	Nitrogen.
	Superphosphate.....	30	Phos. Acid.
E.	Nitrate of Soda.....	15	Nitrogen.
	Muriate of Potash.....	20	Potash.
F.	Superphosphate.....	30	Phos. Acid.
	Muriate of Potash.....	20	Potash.
G.	Nitrate of Soda.....	15	Nitrogen.
	Superphosphate.....	30	Phos. Acid.
	Muriate of Potash.....	20	Potash.
H.	Plaster.....	20	

The Half-acre Set is the same except that

the quantities are only half as large, each bag being intended for one-twentieth of an acre.

#### The Manner of Conducting the Experiments.

is very simple. A plot of an acre, or half an acre, of uniform, nearly level, worn-out land, is laid out in ten parallel strips, the first and last left unmanured, while the contents of one of the eight bags is applied to each of the intervening eight plots. The whole is then planted with potatoes, corn, or other crop, as is convenient, cultivated with care, and the produce on each plot noted. Full explanations of the experiments and directions for making them, are given in pamphlets which go with each set of fertilizers.

#### What may be Expected from the Experiments?

First—By watching the growth, and measuring the gathered crop, it will be easy to see how the crop on that soil is affected by each material and mixture.

Second—A comparison of each lot with the no fertilizer plots, 0, 00, will show which fertilizer pays the greatest profit.

Third—Such experiments stimulate thought, and lead to more extended investigations.

Fourth—It will be a good step towards helping each experimenter to decide for himself, and for his neighbors, *what* fertilizers, if any, they can use more largely in the future.

Fifth—Experiments like these will awaken interest in the minds of boys, and serve as an excellent school for them.

It is recommended that other fertilizers than those in the sets be used on parallel plots of the same size.

A majority of the experimenters selected Corn and Potatoes, probably because they are easy to manage, but more trials made with Grain, Grass, Sorghum, and Roots, and in the Southern States, Cotton, Sugar Cane, and Cow Peas, are particularly desirable.

We urge upon the experimenters of previous seasons the importance of repeating the trials through a series of years, and trust many will continue the good work, and report their results.

The parties who furnish the sets are (placed alphabetically):

**Henry J. Baker & Bro.**, 215 Pearl Street, New York.

**Bowker Fertilizer Co.**, 43 Chatham Street, Boston, and 3 Park Place, New York.

**Geo. B. Forrester**, 188 Pearl Street, New York.  
**Mapes' Formula and Peruvian Guano Co.**, 158 Front Street, New York.

These houses will each put up precisely the same articles, subject to analyses by Prof. Atwater. Our readers may send their orders (accompanied by the cash) to any one of them. If any prefer to send their orders to this office, we will hand them to the dealers.

Let each farmer study carefully the directions and the Pamphlet accompanying each set, that a clear idea may be gained of what he is expected to do in order to make his experiments useful to himself, and to others.

**Puddling** the roots of transplanted trees is a simple operation, but is so useful that it should always be done with trees that are to be long out of the ground, and it is also advisable to treat cabbage and other vegetable plants in the same manner. Dig a hole where the soil is loamy, and pour in water, mixing the soil and water to form a thin mud. In this mud, which should be about as thick as cream, dip the roots of the trees and plants and work them about so that all, even the smallest fibres, will be well coated. If the



trees are to be moved or packed at once, some fine dry soil sifted upon the coated roots will help dry them. If more convenient the puddling (or grouting as some call it) may be made in an old tub. When properly puddled even the smallest fibres of the roots will be protected, and none need be lost by drying.

### A New Watermelon—"Cuban Queen."

It is some years since a new variety of Watermelon has been offered, and for this reason the "Cuban Queen" comes as a greater novelty than would a new variety of Tomato, or Pea, among which we always look for new sorts. The "Cuban Queen," as might be expected, comes from the West Indies, and is claimed by Messrs. W. Atlee Burpee & Co., to be "the largest and finest variety in the world," beyond which but little can be said. We give an engraving which shows the regular form and markings, which are



A NEW WATERMELON—"CUBAN QUEEN."

strikingly beautiful from the distinct shades of light and dark-green here intermingled. The solidity of the variety is one of its marked characters, it weighing a third more than ordinary melons of the same size. Mr. B. assures us that in quality of flesh, thinness of rind, great productiveness, and keeping qualities, it has proved superior to any other he has known. The photograph for our engraving was taken from a specimen weighing 82 pounds. The introducer offers \$50 in prizes to the raisers of the largest melons of the "Cuban Queen" the coming season.

### Shall We Grow Artichokes?

Of course the Artichoke referred to is the Jerusalem; the true or Globe Artichoke is so little known in this country that it hardly is necessary, in speaking of Artichokes as a farm crop, to use the prefix, Jerusalem. Whether, as thought by good authorities, the diseases known collectively as "hog cholera," is largely due to feeding exclusively on corn, there is no doubt that the health of swine, as of other animals, is improved by a variety of food; and while all are agreed as to the value of corn for fattening hogs, it is not the best food upon which to build up the frame previous to fattening. All who have tried Artichokes fairly, as swine food, agree as to the value of the crop. It has the advantage that it requires little labor; the animals do the harvesting, and the portion to be kept over winter may be left in the ground until wanted. While the chief value of the Artichoke is as food for swine, it is most acceptable to other farm animals

as a variety, and in spring, especially, an occasional feed of the tubers may be given to cattle and horses with great benefit to their appetites and health. The old-fashioned, long white Artichoke, and probably the original, is of little value in comparison with the improved varieties; it is a poorer cropper, and more disposed to run about in the ground. The French have produced from the original white tuber, those with red and yellow skins, and of each of these colors, including also the white, forms more or less rounded or globular. The varieties most prized by western cultivators are the round white and round red. The first of these is known as Large White French, and the other the Red Brazilian; while this last will answer as well as any other as a distinctive name, it must not be taken as descriptive of its origin. Though the books give South America as the native country of the Artichoke, it is not, as was shown in an article a few years ago, on the origin of the plant, even known there, but the evidence all points to one of our Sunflowers, native of the West and Southwest, as its parent. The kind of soil and preparation, as well as time of planting, are the same as required by Indian Corn. The land is laid out in shallow furrows  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet apart; the "seed" or tubers are cut to a single eye, and the pieces dropped 18 inches apart, and covered not over two or three inches. When the plants are young the cultivator should be

run through them a few times, but they soon get too high for working. The crop is ready for use about October 1, when the hogs are turned on. As to the yield, some reports seem almost incredible, placing 400 to 600 bushels as a medium yield, and as high as 1,500 or 2,000 bushels to the acre have been estimated. At the least of these figures the amount of food thus produced is enormous. The tops, either green or cured, are eaten readily by horses, mules, and cattle; several years ago we published on account of a lady who cultivated the Artichoke for the sake of the tops, which furnished a large share of the fodder for her cow. One point should be observed: there are few plants so exhaustive as this of one of the most valuable constituents of the soil—potash—and the tops, leaves, or stalks, should in some manner be returned to the soil. If not fed or composted, then the trash should be raked together and burned, scattering the ashes upon the field.

**Agricultural Light.**—To-day (March 5th) brings to a large share of the 50 millions of the people of the United States the inaugural address of our new President. The farming classes will see that among all the other important questions their best interests are not forgotten. "The farms of the United States afford homes and employment for more than one half our people, and furnish much the largest part of all our exports. As the Government lights our coast for the protection of mariners and the benefit of commerce, so it should give the tillers of the soil the lights of practical science and experience." It would be difficult to express a warmer

sympathy for, or a higher appreciation of, agriculture, and at the same time put it in a smaller space. When President Garfield said farther that "The interests of agriculture deserve more attention from the government than they have yet received," he stated what not only he, but thousands of other warm friends of progressive American agriculture know to be too true. The government can do much for the farming classes, and now let it be seen that forthwith steps be taken and methods devised to bring the Department of Agriculture to the high and influential position that it ought to have held many years ago, and give "to the tillers of the soil the lights of practical science and experience."

### A New Demand for Flax.

It is interesting to notice the influence that one form of industry exerts upon other forms, and the manner in which one discovery or invention leads the way to another. Take photography, for example, an art which has given rise to the extended manufacture of chemicals and other things that, 50 years ago, were hardly known by name, and this in turn could not have been possible but for the accidental discovery of gun-cotton. But we need not go off of the farm to see how the improvements in various arts contribute to our needs, and lead the way to improvements in agriculture. Our grain-drills call upon the manufacturers of India-rubber. Bessemer, in cheapening steel, makes possible steel-plows, horse-rakes, and a host of other machines that require steel, and even allows our produce to go to market more cheaply on account of steel-rails. The Reaping-machine was not complete until it was supplemented by an Automatic Binder, and this in turn increased the consumption of wire for binding the sheaves. But farmers have discovered that while wire answers to bind the grain, its use is undesirable for various reasons, mainly because it is dangerous. The unavoidable scattering of bits of wire about the farm, and the almost inevitable mingling of fragments of wire with the straw from the thrashing-machine, have already caused many deaths of animals, even while comparatively few binders are in use, that the fear of this threatens to stand in the way of the rapid introduction of these important adjuncts to the reaper. The general demand is now for an Automatic Binder that uses twine. The farmer has looked to the inventors for such a binder, and the demand has been met. They have supplied the binder, but who will supply the material for binding? Here the inventor turns again to the farmer, and says in effect—"We have given you what you have asked for—we cannot make vegetable fibres, those are in your line—you must grow the flax or hemp." So the Automatic Binder that uses cord, now largely depends upon the farmer. Other materials will make a serviceable binding cord. Cotton cord may be used, but it is too expensive; Manilla or Sisal Hemp will answer, but they are mainly imported; they might be grown in the extreme Southern States, but, being new cultures, almost, it would take a long time to establish them. Hemp is a good material for cordage, but its production is very limited. So, upon a full survey of all the sources of fibre suitable for making binding-cord, the makers of the machines look to flax, not only as the best material, but one the culture of which presents no



special difficulties, or requirements of climate, but which almost any farm in good tillage can supply. For this purpose the land and method of culture need not be such as are demanded to produce the finest fibre, such as is required for thread and linen, as a coarse material will answer for binding-twine. It would appear that this new demand for flax, by the binding machines, is likely to influence and give a new impetus to its cultivation.

As showing how inventions influence and supplement one another, we described in

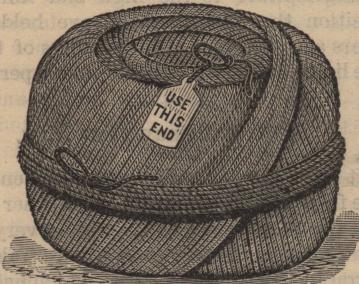


Fig. 1.—A BALL OF TWINE.

June last (1880), the Flax Brake of the "American Vegetable Fibre Company," of Philadelphia. This machine, or some similar one, it seems to us, is to play an important part in meeting this new demand for Flax. In the description referred to, it was stated that one great merit of this machine was, that it allowed the straw of flax grown for seed, to be utilized instead of going mainly to waste as heretofore, and gave assent to the assertion of the Fibre Company that the machine "bids fair to give a new history to the whole business"—referring to flax growing. This demand for fibre for binding-twine is just such as this machine can supply, and the Automatic Binder, though probably invented without a knowledge of the existence of such a brake, may be the means of bringing that into extended operation.

In all cases, where the demand for a crop depends upon a manufacture, there is a difficulty at first in bringing the two together. The farmer will not raise the crop unless fairly sure of a sale. The manufacturer will not establish his factory unless he can feel sure of a supply of the raw material to work up.

Let us see how the case stands in the present instance. The makers of Automatic Binders assure us that there is to be a large demand for binding material; that the uncertainty of a sufficient supply of cheap binding-twine is a source of no little anxiety to them. There is always a sale for Flax seed, and as many grow the crop for the seed

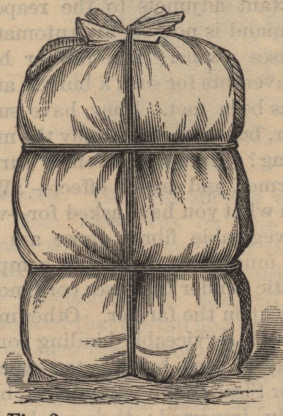


Fig. 2.—A SACK FILLED WITH TWINE.

alone, it is likely to be fairly remunerative. Flax grown for seed does not need the high culture required by that for choice fibre; any good grain land, or a turned sod, will give a fair crop. There are no special difficulties attending the culture. If the fibre is to be saved as well as the seed, the flax is harvested when the stem has lost its green color for

two-thirds of its length, and made into small bundles. The top, or seed-bearing portion, is cut off with a hay-cutter having a single lever knife, to remove that portion at a clip, and the stalks rotted in the usual manner—either by steeping or by dew-rotting. Up to this point all is done by the farmer without any unusual machinery or appliances. The next step is the separation of the fibre for sale, and in this day of dear labor, hand-breaking, and scutching, will not be thought of.

Just here is where the farmer who would raise flax, meets with his first obstacle. He must have a machine, and it is beyond his means. What can he do with his flax? If several farmers, especially if one has water-power, or steam-power, can club together and purchase a brake, or if they can induce some manufacturer in the vicinity to establish one, and break at a fair price, the difficulty can be removed. We have no other interest in the American Vegetable Fibre Co.'s machine, referred to, than the fact that it is of importance to the farming industry, and having seen it in operation, we know that it does its work most effectively. If we knew of another equally useful we should also speak of that. It would seem that here is an opportunity for some one of enterprise, and with moderate capital, in each township, to do a fair business, by proposing to put a brake in operation if the neighboring farmers will agree to raise enough flax to keep it running for a certain length of time. Here is the sticking point. The makers of Binding machines ask us with much emphasis, to inter-

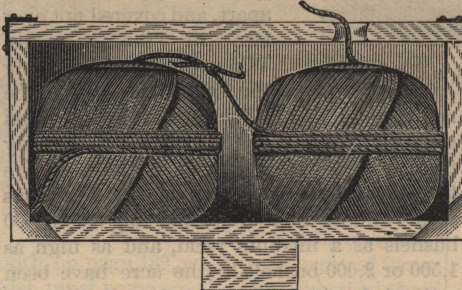


Fig. 3.—INTERIOR VIEW OF TWINE-BOX.

est farmers in the culture of flax, in order to meet the coming demand for cheap binding-twine. We are most willing to do this, if we can also show them how to get the flax into marketable condition. The cordage makers will not buy the flax unbroken, nor would it pay to transport such a bulky article to a great distance. The case is one that calls for a co-operation of producer and manufacturer. Those farmers who are able to become manufacturers so far as to prepare their own and their neighbors' flax for market, will be likely to find it profitable.

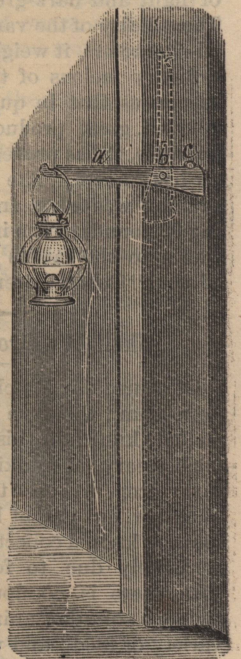
The makers of Reaping Machines, with Binders, feel, very properly, that the success of their machines depends upon the ability of those who use them to readily procure a sufficient quantity of suitable cord at fair prices. One Company has the matter so much at heart that it has sent out a circular to show just what kind of cord is needed, and how it should be balled and packed. This circular is more especially intended for cordage makers, but we give its essential points to make our article more complete. The cord, if of flax, should be 3-ply or 4-ply; should not run less than 600 nor more than 700 feet to the pound, and be able to withstand a strain of 80 pounds; one meeting this description will

answer for use in any of the successful binders now made. Figure 1, shows the ball as sent from the factory, it being about 7½ inches in diameter, and the same in height; the inner end is drawn out from the middle, looped around a few strands, and tied in a bow knot; a small tag is attached here directing "use from this end." In the making of the cord, vegetable oils should not be used, as they heat and encourage insects, but coal oil, or animal oils will answer; it may be made insect proof, and weather proof, by the use of a mixture of tar and coal oil.

The outer end of the cord is wrapped half a dozen turns around the middle of the ball, the end looped around a few of the strands and tied in a bow knot. Figure 2 shows the manner of sacking the twine for market, in three tiers of four each. The twine-box of the binder usually holds two balls, and fig. 3 shows the manner in which the outer end of one ball is connected with the inner end of the other, so that they may run off continuously. In the circular before us it is estimated that from four to five thousand tons of cord will be required by binders this year, and that next year the demand will be doubled, etc. It appears to be a manufacture which commends itself to enterprising persons as one of increasing importance.

### Lights in the Stable.

Mr. J. T. McLaughlin, Westmoreland Co., Pa., describes a device for holding a lantern in a stable, as follows: "It is often very desirable to have some artificial light in the stable or barn. Assuming that no light should be taken into the out-buildings unless it is a perfectly safe one, and properly protected by a lantern of some kind, the question where to place this lantern that it will be both convenient and safe, is one of importance. To set the lantern on the floor is as inconvenient and as unsafe as possible. It is not safe to hang it near the hay, straw, etc. The inclosed drawing will give an idea of an arrangement I have long used in my cow stable, which works well. The arm *a* is made of good hardwood, and is fastened to the post at *b* by a pivot on which it moves freely. It is so formed that the short end is the heaviest. When in use the position is as shown in the drawing; a nail or pin at *c* preventing it from falling below a horizontal position. When the lantern is removed from the support, the weight of the short end causes the arm to fall into the position shown by the dotted lines, where it is entirely out of the way." The accompanying engraving, made from Mr. McL's drawing, shows the "hook" with a lantern hung upon it. So simple a device as this, that can be made in a few minutes, should be in every stable where a lantern is used.



A LANTERN SUPPORT IN THE STABLE.



## Our New Location.

We are all more than delighted with our new Establishment at 751 Broadway, and the many visitors are equally pleased. All our readers coming to the city will be cordially welcomed. The location, surroundings, and easy access, were mapped on page 121, last month.

Moving, Office alterations and improvements, and the unprecedented mail-obstructing storms, delayed the delivery of the March number to a later date than has happened before in thirty years, or will be likely to happen again in the next quarter century.

## Sundry Humbugs.



We have repeated again and again that the very fact that a thing claimed to be new, whether seed or plant—tree, or shrub, was offered by a travelling "agent" or vender, was enough to excite suspicion.

New seeds and plants of all kinds, when first offered, are held at a high price, for the reason that the amount that can be propagated must be very small. At first the price for such new things places

them quite beyond the reach of the average peddler. The latest case of this kind is brought to our notice by a circular which has been issued in Pennsylvania by one "Reuben Acker." Reuben is offering

### "20,000 Grape Vines,"

and they are "winter-keeping grapes" at that. The names he gives are: "Owosso," "Newton," "Munroe," and "Jefferson," and they are said to be raised at a Rochester nursery. When one starts on a doubtful scheme with fruit, it is not well to be too particular in description, etc. The "Owosso" and "Newton" are varieties about which we know nothing. We at once made inquiries of parties who know every square foot of Rochester, and it would be impossible for any one to raise 20,000 of these or any other grapes without its being known to the trade there. Both gentlemen say that they know of no such propagation of grapes being carried on there. As to the "Munroe" grape, it originated with Ellwanger & Barry, of Rochester, who write "the parties have no authority to use the name, 'Munroe,' and that they know nothing of Reuben Acker." As to "Jefferson," any one who keeps the run of grape matters knows that this is one of the fine varieties obtained by Mr. Ricketts, of Newburgh. He placed it in the hands of Mr. J. G. Burrow, of Fishkill, N. Y., who alone is likely, at present, to offer the genuine quantity. The ignorance of the Acker's circular, is shown by the description of the "Jefferson." We are told, it is: "Very large, roundish oval, light-red, with a thin, lilac bloom; flesh meaty, \*\*\* color, black." A remarkable grape that, to be "light-red" and "black," both at once. One party writes that these grapes, to

### The Value of Thousands of Dollars,

have been sold in his section, that the seller was in February showing and allowing people to taste of samples purporting to be these. We can not tell what grapes were shown in this way, but are very sure they were not "Munroe" nor "Jefferson."

## Another Swindle upon Farmers.

Last month, in describing "Pringle's Excelsior," a new Hulless Oat, we mentioned that the common, or Chinese Hulless Oat, notwithstanding it came up as new, every few years, would lead one who would trace its age, back into Chinese antiquity. That page had hardly gone to press before a proof came to hand that the Hulless Oats were as new as ever. A friend who lives in Pennsylvania writes that a chap in his vicinity is fleecing the farmers by selling "Siberian Hulless Oats" at the moderate price of \$1 per pound, no one farmer to have more than a single pound, and the sale to each township being limited to 20 pounds. On the bag this is called "a new variety of oats," and a "new cereal," and people are advised to "secure some at once, as there are only a few to be had"—a story we have heard repeated these 40 years. So long as farmers will buy such things there will be those who are ready to sell them.

A swindle upon farmers that has been so quiet for several years that we supposed it to be dead, now shows signs of renewed life. It is the old

### "Golden Butter Compound,"

made in Ohio, and which claims by its use to double the quantity of butter! A family which makes for sale but 10 pounds a week, can with this stuff make 20 pounds, and so on, and it is claimed that the increase will be "pure butter." Very profitable it must be for the farmer to thus easily double his butter yield. We can conceive of no more lucrative business than that of making two kegs of butter out of one at a cost not to exceed 3 cents per pound. We could get up a company with capital in a few days, and by doubling up the butter, make a handsome fortune in a few months. Why don't these Ohio people do this? Instead, they send out circulars showing parties how they can make money by peddling this stuff around the country to farmers, and in showing how profitable it is to agents. If there are any people who believe that something can be made out of nothing, they are not likely to be found among the readers of the *Amer. Agriculturist*.

### Claims Against the U. S.

The law has made the career of the Washington "shysters" or claim attorneys more difficult than formerly. Still some of them exist and ply their trade. One of our subscribers has received a letter from one of these, which begins: "Dear Sir—I think I know of some money due you here, which you know nothing about." The writer sends a blank Power of Attorney to be filled out, and claims to be a "member of the Bar of the Supreme Court." The friend who sends it asks us to give our "opinion." Our opinion is that no member of such "Bar" would engage in such shyster business; our opinion is that it is opening the way to ask for money, and our most decided opinion is that we should not sign a Power of Attorney.... Here is a quite new mild form of imposition—

### The Memorial Dodge,

and this too comes from Cincinnati. One of our Connecticut friends received a parcel by mail; upon opening, it was found to contain a cheerful picture of a grave yard, with places for locks of hair, and photographs. The circular states: "we have poetry already in type adapted to different ages and characters." The one who receives this "memorial is requested to return it or send us one dollar on its reception." This is a very cool proceeding. Here is a quiet person who finds his house invaded by a stranger in the form of a parcel. He is put to the trouble of opening the package, and then learns that he can have the so-called "Memorial" by paying for it, or if he does not want it he can get rid of it by paying its postage back to Cincinnati. The amount of postage required to return the thing is small, but, nevertheless, a swindle—as is everything that requires one to pay out money without an equivalent. Our correspondent says that he would not accept the picture as a gift, but fears if he does not return it and pay postage the Cincinnati chaps can come upon him for the value of the picture. We should let them try it.

## "The Illustrated Literary Gazette"

is the name of a sheet published in a small Massachusetts town, the name of which we do not give, as we do not care to extend to the thing the benefit of the advertising. A father in New Hampshire congratulates himself that the paper came into his hands, instead of those of his son. We do not wonder, when we find that the paper advertises things to which the caution is appended: "Don't let the old folks see it.".... When the advertisement of Pettibone & Co. was inserted on page 39 of our last January issue, it was upon the strong endorsement of a party we have regarded as thoroughly responsible and reliable. Complaints having come from our subscribers of their disappointment in the quality of the articles received, we withdraw all endorsement implied in the admission of the advertisement into our columns. .... The literature of medical quackery, if collected and preserved, would form a most curious library—though, if we would be thought well of by future generations, it may be as well to let it perish. We have before us a case of

### Most Outrageous Plagiarism.

There is a medicine called "Peace in the Family." A neat, little pink-covered pamphlet sets forth its virtues, and is signed E. R. Glenn, 134 — street, Brooklyn, N. Y. There is another medicine called "The Doctor's Rival." Its virtues are set forth in a larger pink-covered pamphlet, or what might be one, were its loose sheets stitched—with the signature of Milton Wolcott, Brooklyn, N. Y. "Peace" pamphlet starts on its first page with "How to Gain Wealth." "Rival" ditto opens with "How to Become Rich." In "Peace," we read: "No dishonest person can really enjoy wealth when gained."—"Rival" puts it thus: "No dishonest person can really enjoy wealth when gained."—Glenn tells us something about himself: "I would enjoy myself more in giving a dollar than deprive any one of a cent," which gives us a more favorable impression of G.'s morals than of his grammar. But here is Wolcott, who is so happily constituted that he, with equal disregard of grammar says: "I would enjoy myself more in giving a dollar than deprive any one of a cent."—But we need not quote more. Both "Peace in the Family," and "The Doctor's Rival" are in "packages," both sent by mail. Directions for mixing, the same in both, with some trivial differences. When we come to the diseases which "Peace in the Family" is to cure, and directions for use, the story is the same in both, except where the name of the stuff occurs. It is very plain that either Glenn has stolen Wolcott's thunder, or Wolcott has appropriated the thunder of Glenn. As the case thus far appears, what sympathies we have are on the side of

### Glenn and "Peace in the Family,"

for hasn't it a picture, and we always did like pictures with our medicine, and this is the highest kind of art. A picture!—yes, two of them—Peace in pieces, so so speak, a regular double-header! On the left we have a "Family," in which there is no "Peace" to speak of. The father, seated, nurses a rheumatic foot. Mother, standing, holds her neuralgic face in one hand, and the baby in the other; small boy scrambles out of the way of hot tea from a tea-pot, which a savage-looking cat has overturned, and then there is, allegorically introduced, a personage whose name is usually written with a D and a dash—. On the right hand we have father standing and tossing the baby; mother, grown 20 years younger, is seated, sewing; small boy, with hair grown long, is reading, possibly a copy of this very pamphlet. Pussy lies stretched out as if she never saw a tea-pot. Then, in the place of the allegorical D—, there is coming in at the door, an angel. She is rather ragged as to wings, but it may be about moulting time, and she's rather hefty as angels go. But she bears aloft in her right hand a bottle, so to speak, paregorically. But above all, "on the mantry shelf" where any one "can tech" their "lips to it when so disposed," there stands a bottle of—what should it be but

### "Peace in the Family."



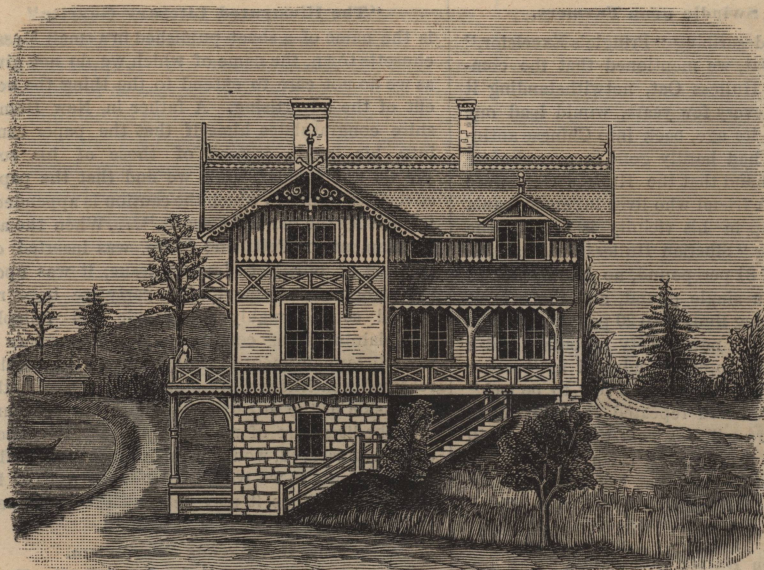


Fig. 1.—FRONT ELEVATION OF HOUSE.

### A Country House, Costing \$1,600.

BY S. B. REED, ARCHITECT.

These plans are designed for a country residence. The site selected may be somewhat distant from the main road, upon undulatory, wooded, and otherwise picturesque ground. . . . **Exterior.**—(Fig. 1). This elevation shows the front facing the main road. The general conformation of this building to the declivity of the grounds, together with its rustic details of finish, give it a Swiss-like appearance, which is in accord with the surroundings. It will be seen that the grounds at the right are one story higher than those on the left. The principal walk or drives are along the higher grounds at the right, contiguous to the veranda, from which the main entrance is conveniently reached. . . . Figure 2 shows the side elevation. The walled or basement story appears full high above ground, giving increased prominence to this part of the building. . . . **Basement,** figure 3. Height of ceiling in finished parts, 8½ feet; cellar, 7 feet. This story contains

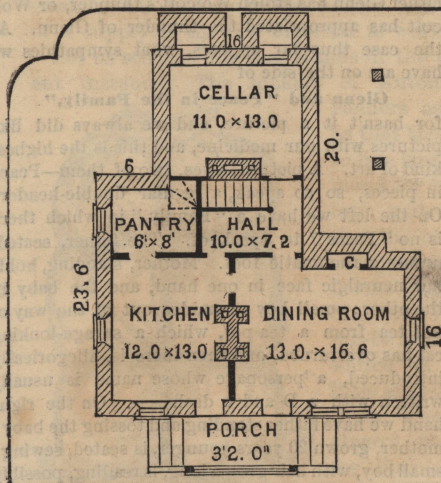


Fig. 3.—PLAN OF BASEMENT.

a dining-room, kitchen, hall, pantry, cellar, and closet. The two principal rooms have doors leading directly to the porch, and to the hall, which contains a stairway leading to the floor above. The kitchen and dining-rooms are well lighted, and have open fire-places. The cellar is cemented on the bottom; all other parts are floored. . . . **First Story.**—Figure 4. Height of principal build-

ing, 10 feet. Bath-room, 7 feet. The divisions include a hall, parlor, sitting-room, library, and bath-room. The sitting-room, and library, also have a closet each. The main hall has double entrance doors and connects by doors with each of the four apartments. **Second Story.**—Figure 5. Height, 9 feet. There is a hall, two chambers, three bedrooms, and three closets on this floor. . . . **Construction.**—The foundations are of broken stone, laid in mortar, 18 inches thick, extending in the earth below the reach of frost, and neatly pointed where exposed to sight. The beams for the basement floor are of 3 by 8-inch timber, with a 4 by 8-inch girder supporting their centers, and leaving a clear space of from 6 to 20 inches below them for the passage and circulation of air under the porch, as shown in figure 2. The cellar has a concrete bottom, with two steps of masonry upward from the hall. The upper frame is of square, sawed timber, thoroughly framed and secured. The horizontal siding is of 6-inch clapboards; the vertical of 9½-inch tongued and grooved ceiling

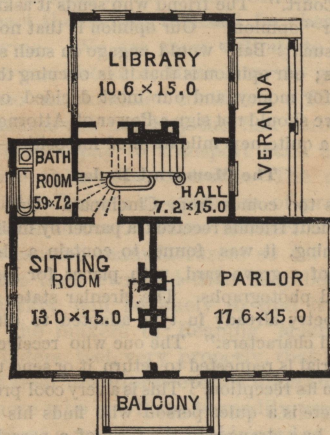


Fig. 4.—PLAN OF FIRST STORY.

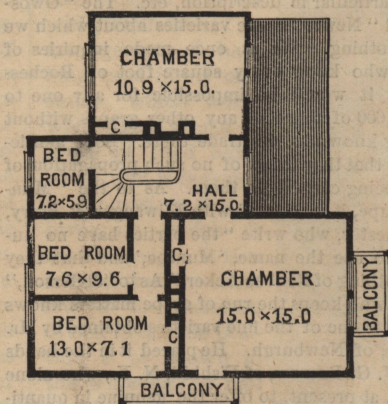


Fig. 5.—PLAN OF SECOND STORY.

estimate will furnish additional information. It will be seen that the cost of plumbing is here omitted, as the supply of water in most cases comes from a spring or well on the farm: **Estimated cost of material and labor is given in full below:**

142 yards Excavation, at 20c. per yard.....	\$ 28.40
1,800 feet Stone Work (complete) at 6c. per foot.....	108.00
4,000 Brick in chimneys (complete) at \$12 per M.....	48.00
759 yards Plastering (complete) at 20c. per yard.....	151.80
5,000 feet Timber, at \$20 per M.....	100.00
2 Sills 4x8 in. 32 ft. long.	2 Ties 4x6 in. 32 ft. long.
2 Sills 4x8 in. 20 ft. long.	2 Ties 4x6 in. 20 ft. long.
1 Sill 4x8 in. 24 ft. long.	6 Ties 4x6 in. 16 ft. long.
2 Sills 4x8 in. 16 ft. long.	2 Plates 4x6 in. 32 ft. long.
1 Sill 4x8 in. 6 ft. long.	2 Plates 4x6 in. 20 ft. long.
9 Posts 4x7 in. 20 ft. long.	75 Beams 3x8 in. 16 ft. long.
1 Post 4x7 in. 16 ft. long.	56 Rafters 3x4 in. 13 ft. long.
1 Ridge 3x8 in. 68 ft. long.	1 Veranda 3x8 in. 60 ft. long.
24 Joists, at 15c. each.....	3 60
360 Wall Strips, at 10c.....	36 00
180 Horizontal Siding (6-inch), at 15c.....	27 00
180 Vertical Siding (6-inch), at 20c.....	36 00
150 Battens, at 4c.....	6 00
Cornice Materials.....	30 00
164 Hemlock Boards, at 15c.....	24 60
16½ Square Slate, at \$8.....	132 00
330 Tin Gutters, Valleys, and Leaders, at 8c.....	26 40
430 Flooring (4½ inches), at 12c. each.....	51 60
5 Vertical Windows (complete), at \$5.....	25 00
8 Cellar Windows (complete), at \$2 each.....	16 00
27 Plain Windows (complete), at \$6 each.....	162 00
2 Stairs (complete).....	35 00
25 Doors (complete), at \$7 each.....	175 00
Pantry and Closets, finished, complete.....	15 00
Carpeting.....	25 00
Painting, complete.....	100 00
Carpenter's labor, not included above.....	200 00
Incidentals.....	44 60
Total cost of the building, completed.....	\$1,600

boards, belted; all on sheathing felt. The roofs are of slate, with tin valleys, gutters, and leaders. Windows have four lights, with 1½-inch sash hung to weights. Doors of pine, paneled and moulded. Stairs, pine, with black walnut, newel and rail, and balusters. Closets shelved and hooped in the usual manner. All wood work usually painted has two coats of paint. The appended

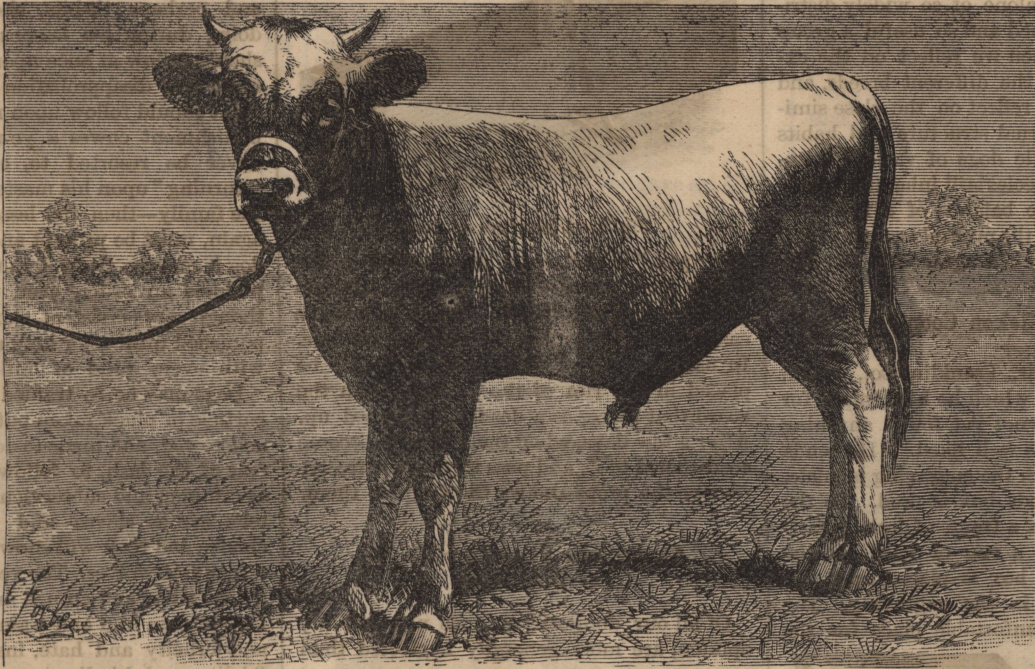
**A Caution in Using Fertilizers.**—If concentrated fertilizers are used in close contact with seeds or very young plants, great damage may be done. All such concentrated manures should be thoroughly mixed with the soil by means of a harrow or cultivator, or scattered very thinly over the surface. A very small quantity of guano, etc., in contact with a large seed will always kill it.



### The Jersey Bull "Ramapo" (4676).

The plan laid out for the work at Houghton Farm includes the breeding of a herd of superior butter-makers, to be known as the Houghton Farm Jerseys. The first important step to this end was the selection of a bull that should possess the highest butter characteristics, and would uniformly impress these upon his offspring. The choice fell upon "Ramapo," a bull which not only represents in himself a high type of the choice butter-making Jerseys, but his breeding gives assurance that he will be able to transmit the characters that have made famous the family he represents. His dam "Eurotas" (see *American Agriculturist*, August and December, 1880), made, in the year following his birth, the most remarkable performance as a butter-maker on record. That this is not a "spontaneous variation," but the result of judicious, high breeding, is shown by the many wonderful records made by other members of this family. "Ramapo" was dropped Oct. 31, 1879. His sire "Miletus" (3186), was by "Domino of Darlington" (2459), an inbred "Alphea" bull, on the side of his sire, out of "Premium of Darlington" (5572), belonging to a choice milking family. His dam "Eurotas" (2454), was by imported "Rioter 2d" (469), a bull that was very successful when crossed on the "Alphea" blood,

apo" shows great stamina or constitution, and is remarkably strong in those points that indicate in the male the milking qualities that he inherits from his noted ancestry. The cows selected to breed to "Ramapo" include the noted "Lass Edith" (6290), and



THE JERSEY BULL "RAMAPO."

"Myra 2d" (6289), of nearly pure "Alphea" blood. Another rich milker, "Lady Cornwall" (7179), and others imported direct from the Island of Jersey, that give promise of choice butter-making qualities, also belong to the herd of Jerseys at Houghton Farm.

### Wild Dogs.

Though much has been written upon the origin of the domesticated dog, the subject is still very obscure. Many naturalists regard the wolf (fig. 1) as the progenitor of the various breeds of dogs, for the following reasons: It is found that the domesticated dog, when turned wild, that is, removed from his asso-

breed together, and that their progeny are fertile. The relationship which the dog bears to the fox is much the same as to the wolf. The Dingo is the native dog of Australia, where it exists both wild and domesticated. It will be seen at once from the engraving

(fig. 2), that the Dingo resembles the fox very closely in the shape of its body and tail, while its head is that of a wolf. In its wild state this dog does not bark. It is very destructive to the sheep, and delights in killing as many as possible before eating any—in this respect not unlike the dogs which are so destructive to the flocks of our own country. The Dingo crosses with the terrier and other common breeds of dogs. The native wild dog of India is called the

Dhole, and is much like the Dingo except the tail, which is not bushy. The Dhole is of the size of a small greyhound, with a slender body, and thinly covered with reddish brown hair. These wild dogs hunt in packs, with very little baying or other sound as they run, and with sufficient speed to take most kinds of game that rely upon flight for safety. They are particularly fond of the elk and royal tiger. The Pariah is the name for the half domesticated dogs which swarm about villages in India. These dogs are mongrels, being mostly crosses between the Dhole and introduced breeds and varieties.

The native dogs of Africa are of various sizes, shapes, and colors. They are half wild;



Fig. 1.—THE COMMON WOLF.



Fig. 2.—THE DINGO OF AUSTRALIA.

producing some extraordinary cows—2d dam "Europa" (176), by "Jupiter" (93)—3d dam "Alphea" (171), by imported "Saturn" (94). "Ramapo" is solid color, with black tongue and switch. The photograph, from which the engraving here presented is made, was taken in August 1880, when he was ten months old. At the time of writing "Ram-

ciations with mankind, gradually assumes the characteristics and general habits of the wolf. After a number of generations of this downward breeding, there appear the lank or gaunt form, the long, slender muzzle, and great comparative strength of the wolf. The probable identity of the wolf and dog is strengthened by the fact that they readily

owned by no one, they subsist by hunting wild beasts in packs: The leading one is the Ekia, very savage and wolf-like in nature. These dogs are always ready to attack a stranger on his entrance into a native village.

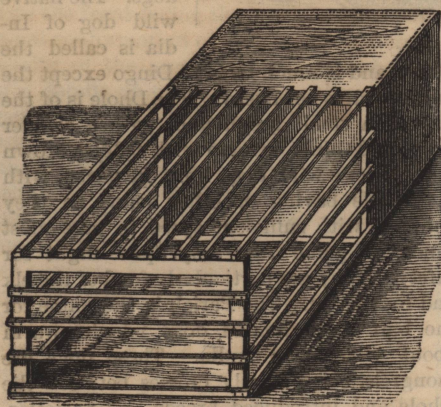
Other kinds of wild dogs are described by travellers, but they all indicate that they are very closely related to the wolf, fox, and the



jackal. Darwin, in his work on "Animals and Plants under Domestication," concludes a long discussion of the origin of the domestic dog, with the following: "When we reflect on the inherent improbability of man having domesticated throughout the world one single species alone of so widely distributed, so easily tamed and so useful a group as the Canidae; when we reflect on the extreme antiquity of the different breeds, and especially when we reflect on the close similarity, both in external structure and habits between the domestic dogs of various countries and the wild species still inhabiting these same countries, the balance of evidence is strongly in favor of the multiple origin of our dogs." Other naturalists agree with Darwin.

### Box Chicken Coop.

Mr. M. O. Lanfair, Franklin Co., Mass., uses a chicken coop which he has "made for many years and has not yet found anything of the kind that is as well liked." He sends a sketch, from which the engraving is made. An ordinary drygoods box is used. To the open end of this box a frame of lath is fastened, thus making a run or yard for the chickens when the box is placed upon the ground, as shown in the engraving. The box furnishes a comfortable place for the



BOX AND FRAME CHICKEN COOP.

hen and chickens during stormy weather, an escape from the hot sun, etc. When not in use the lath frame can be taken from the box, its three sides and end separated, and stored away for use another season.

### A Rat and Mouse Trap.

The accompanying engravings, made from sketches sent by "G. W. O." Harmony Grove, Pa., show a trap for catching rats and

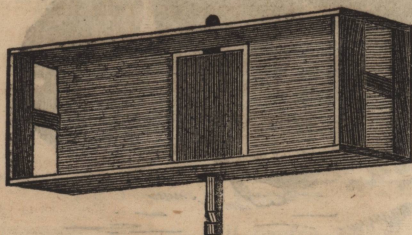


Fig. 1.—BOTTOM OF MOUSE TRAP.

mice. It consists of a long narrow box with the top and lower part of the ends removed. A square piece is cut out of the bottom near the middle, which becomes the "pan" of the trigger of the dead-fall, shown in figure 1. A heavy board is made to fit the interior of the box closely, and an upright piece is fastened to it at the central point. This

standard is connected with the trigger as shown in figure 2. The trap is set in the path of the vermin, and as they pass over

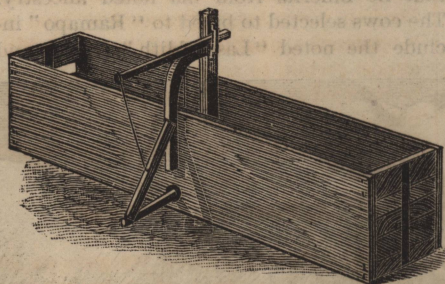


Fig. 2.—A BOX MOUSE TRAP.

the "pan," in the center of the bottom, the trap is sprung, and the heavy board falls and does its work effectually. This trap can be easily and quickly made by almost any one. In using a trap of this kind, it should be placed in the run of the animals, with the board that serves as a dead-fall propped up. After a few days, when the rats have become accustomed to it, and pass through it freely, remove the props and set the trap for them.

### Among the Farmers.—No. 63.

BY ONE OF THEM.

Of all our domestic animals none, in my opinion, are more generally neglected than

#### Farm Dogs.

On most farms they are ill-trained nuisances. A good dog is to me invaluable. I do not regard him as much of a safeguard against systematic or "professional" robbers, for the best dog in the world will yield to the influences of the other sex, and be by this means enticed away from his charge long enough for the house to be entered and plundered; but tramps, hen-roost thieves, and all of that class are sure to keep at a respectful distance from a large and powerful dog.

A sonorous bark is one of his grand possessions. I love to hear a dog's bark fairly wake the echoes of the hills. It may wake your guests too, but the family will soon get used to it, and whoever has the responsibility of the house on his mind will wake, listen a minute, and determine by the tone whether the bark means a half welcome to a late returning hired man, or that some one coming toward the house is thus warned to keep off if he has no business. It may mean to sound an alarm of danger, and is accompanied by an under tone of anger, showing the immediate presence of a real foe; or the bark is only a sort of watchman's call, as policemen "sound their locusts," on the curb stones, or, in European cities, sing out their hourly hail. Whatever it means, it is an assurance of vigilance, and so far, of safety. Of all the "voices of the night," none is so pleasant, none breaks upon the stillness with so friendly a tone, and none so lulls to sleep as the bark of a dog.

If an owl hoots we fear for the hen-roost; if a cock crows, we wonder if it is morning; if a fox barks, we get up, worry about the turkey-hen sitting in the meadow, and whistling for the dog start him off to chase the intruder away.

#### The Training of a Dog

should begin soon after birth, and be finished before he is much over two years' old. A dog who changes his owner after he is two years old is never the companion and friend that he is if trained and fed by him who is

to be his life-long master. During his period of training he should have little to do with other dogs. He naturally, or by second nature, prefers man's companionship, and should have all his enjoyment when with his master or the family. Petting, approbation, and perhaps tit-bits, should reward well-doing during his lessons, and the reward should follow at once upon the deed. In the same way disapprobation and light punishment should follow upon remissness. Severe punishment cowers a young dog and should never be resorted to, except perhaps for "turning" upon his master, or biting one of the family—then the lesson, never to do so again, must be prompt and decisive. After a dog is once so trained as to thoroughly comprehend an order, even then disobedience, though very persistent, should not be severely punished until after long and patient efforts with every kind of mild treatment fails.

Dogs may be so trained as to have every particle of pluck taken out of them, thrashed and cowed, and made to do every thing from fear of the lash, to follow at the heel, to be as cringing and subservient under the master's eye as slaves—and yet give them a chance and they will show the treachery and ferocity of wolves. The very lash that makes a dog cringe and crouch and obey under protest, stirs in him and trains in him fierceness and cruelty and hate, instead of the love, fidelity and kindly tempers, which should bear sway with every household dog.

It is just the same with dogs as it is with children—cowards are cruel and treacherous the world over. A passionate, cowardly father trains up cowardly, mean-spirited sons, and wolfish, treacherous dogs, and does not know why this is so.

#### As to Kinds of Dogs,

I prefer greatly those which are valued for their intelligence. Our house-guard is a cross between a St. Bernard and a Scotch Colley. He is a noble fellow, very handsome, marked like the St. Bernard, and of nearly the size of that breed, with the coat and face of the Colley, and with the docility and intelligence of both breeds. He was nearly three years old before he manifested much affection. Now he is eight, and a more affectionate creature, or one more solicitous to obey orders and do as he is told, never lived. His size makes him the terror of tramps, and of others too, particularly of that class of society whose fondness for chicken makes them indifferent to claims of ownership. There is an advantage in crossing certain breeds that cross well. With two breeds of dogs that have been for years reared for intelligent, faithful service, these qualities may be expected to prevail in a heightened degree in the offspring of a cross, but no doubt, as in other crosses, not in the progeny when both parents are cross-bloods. The result of such breeding is to form curs and mongrels, without uniformity of either physical, intellectual, or moral characteristics. In ill-bred dogs no trait is more common than a reversion, in a Darwinian sense, to a wolfish treachery, which make them unsafe to have around.

This leads me to think of an interesting conversation that I recently had in regard to

#### Polled Angus Durham Cattle.

My friend, Mr. Thos. R. Clark, of New York City, showed me, with pardonable pride, an article in the Chicago "Drovers' Journal," praising greatly a lot of 36 head of Polled Angus half-blood steers, of his breed-



ing, which had been sold in the Chicago stock-yards and shipped thence to New York. It seems this was the first lot of Polled beef cattle ever offered in any American market. Mr. Clark's farm is at Victoria, Kansas, where he was associated with the founder of that English colony, the late George Grant. At Mr. Grant's death, Mr. Clark bought his Polled Angus bull, an imported animal of rare excellence, and has used him and his progeny from that time on upon grade Shorthorn cows, with marked success.

Eight years ago the herd was begun by the selection of the best Cherokee heifers that could be bought. These were round-barrelled and neat every way, close made and fine boxed, none of them being loose or coarse. They were bred to good Shorthorn and Angus bulls, and their female progeny of several generations formed the herd as it now exists—as a rule admirably formed cows, good handlers in every way, and *hornless*.

It is now at least ten years since Mr. A. B. Allen and myself, writing independently, but after consultation, and from purely disinterested motives, began to advocate Polled bulls for use on the plains and in Texas, the argument being that they were among the best known breeds of beef cattle; that having no horns they would be less dangerous for men to handle, and for horses to be among, and besides, less likely to hurt one another, both at pasture and crowded upon the cars, and having less fear of one another, could be moved with less worry and less shrinkage. These beautiful cattle are the best demonstration that could be wished for of the correctness of these views. Mr. F. Joseph, the drover who handled them in the New York Market, in a letter to the editor of the before-mentioned journal, states that these steers were as nice as any ever killed in this city of their weight. "The beef was uniform—one steer like the other, and as white as marble." They averaged alive 1,340 pounds each, and dressed 62 pounds to the 100. They averaged also 140 pounds of fat and 106 pounds of hide each, making the useful portion of each steer 1,076 pounds, or over 80 per cent of the live weight. Besides this the quality of the beef was of the best.

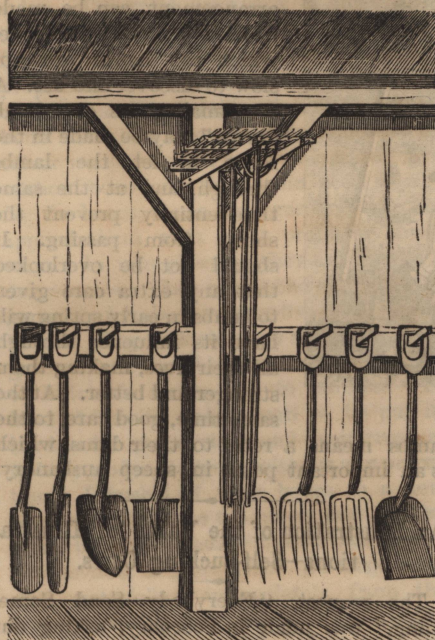
Now, these steers were larger than ordinary pure Angus steers would have been. They had not had a first-rate chance, or rather Mr. Clark sold them as yearlings, and though well cared for they had not been forced at all. They combined the good qualities of three breeds. The Cherokees could give them little that is valuable, besides hardiness. The Shorthorns or Durhams, as they are popularly called, gave size, early maturity, and fattening tendencies, while the Angus cross improved the "quality," in every way gave the Angus style (depth and roundness of barrel, well ribbed back, and in general breadth and squareness of outline which is remarkable), and made them hornless.

Mr. Clark has some 500 or more of these cows, of which he annually sells the steer calves, at very good prices, for other farmers to raise and fatten. He calls them "Angus-Durhams," as indeed they are, but he calls them a *breed*, or the beginning of a breed, which I hold they are not, and never should be. Their superior qualities are in a great degree owing to their being cross breeds—that is, the progeny of pure bulls of one breed (Angus), on nearly pure cows of another (Durhams). Thus, according to law, he

might expect the combined excellencies of both breeds, and this he obtains. Now, if he breeds Angus-Durham bulls upon Angus-Durham cows, long suppressed—"bred out"—tendencies, qualities and "points" will be almost certain to appear, the new breed will be reduced in size, in constitution; they will not be so good feeders, as their ancestors, and their proportions will not be so excellent.

### A Place for Farm Tools.

In the February number we gave an illustration of "a portion of a well-arranged Tool-house." In it the forks, shovels, etc., are inverted, and stand in holes bored in side shelves. The accompanying engraving shows another portion of a tool-house arranged for



PORTION OF A TOOL HOUSE.

such tools as can not be set in holes. The short, or D-handled shovels, forks, scoops, etc., are hung by their handles to stout pins, driven in at frequent intervals along the scantling frame-work of the side of the house. Two long, stout pins are fastened on opposite sides and near the top of one of the posts, for the safe keeping of wooden hand rakes, etc. Pins may be placed elsewhere.

### Close-Breeding—Is it Injurious?

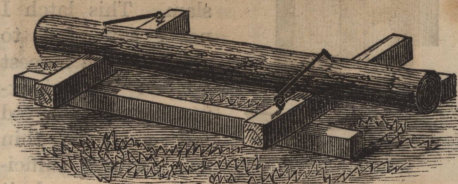
—Close-breeding is the coupling of those animals that are closely related to each other. The Jersey bull, "Mercury"—a portrait and account of which was given last November—is a son of "Alpheia" by her brother, "Jupiter." This is a good illustration of very close-breeding. Close-breeding is a means of perpetuating those qualities that are common to the animals coupled. If good points predominate in the animals, close-breeding will tend to fix them; if bad qualities are common to the animals, they are quite sure to be found in the offspring. In itself, there is nothing injurious in close-breeding. If the breeder starts with excellent animals, according to the general law of: "Like produces Like," excellent animals will be the result, with the good points more firmly fixed. It is in this way that many excellent strains or families have been built up. Under ordinary conditions of the animals, and by unskilled men, close-breeding is not to be recommended.

### "A Live Harrow."

"D. S., Jr.," Preston Co., West Va., has certainly a right to be heard, for he not only claims that he "has been a subscriber for 30 years," but he moreover claims that we shall regard him "as a life-long subscriber," for the reason that in each one of these many years he has "always got his money back." After this pleasantry, we are prepared to find that the outlines of his "Live Harrow," which he has not patented, but which he has found of great service in his farm operations, are contained "within a lot of salt-hungry sheep." Among his other reasons for his faith in their utility, he cites the following: "I had at one time a 4-acre lot of new ground that I wished to get into grass as a permanent pasture. The lot was literally covered with stumps and boulders, but with a one-horse shovel-plow, I managed to scratch all the ground that was 'come-at-able,' sowed it to wheat and grass. I then had about two dozen head of sheep, and having first dropped a small quantity of salt, at intervals of about two rods, all over the field, the sheep were let on. In less than half an hour, that field had been so thoroughly trampled over by the sheep that scarcely a grain of wheat could be seen. The result was an excellent stand of wheat, and an equally good catch of grass. Encouraged by this success, our correspondent has tried the same "Live Harrow" upon ground free of stumps and stones, with most gratifying results. With regard to this kind of "harrow," he suggests that it should never be borrowed from a neighbor, but should "always be home-made," in other words, he would have the farmer raise his own sheep. He says: "In this mountain region, where land is cheap and productive, nothing pays so well as sheep." If this pleasant way of regarding a flock of sheep as a "Live Harrow" serves to call the attention of farmers in general to the profit that may result from the keeping of sheep, it will do good service. As workers of the ground, as cleaners of the land of weeds and brush of all sorts, sheep will earn their living. The spring lambs, for home use or market, and the fleeces, may be regarded as clear profit. In all localities where there are effective dog-laws, sheep may be made most important factors in the economy of even a small farm. Where there is no dog-law, the prospects of success are uncertain, and measures should be taken to suppress all the sheep-killing curs at once.

### A Post Holder.

Those who use posts and rails for fencing, or even have only bar-posts to make, the rest of the fence being of the Virginia "snake" in some of its forms, will find a handy device in



A HOLDER FOR POSTS.

the post holder here presented. It consists of four pieces of timber—two long ones parallel upon the ground, and two shorter pieces resting upon those at right angles. These last pieces have a place cut out of the upper side for the post to fit into. A ring



staple, with a long iron hook, is fastened into one end of cross pieces, one upon the right, and the other upon the left side of the post, as shown in the engraving. After the post has been put into position, the hooks are turned upon it and driven into the upper side of the post, thus securing it firmly. The great difficulty in boring bar posts is in holding them from turning or twisting; by such a simple frame, with its hooks, this is overcome, and a man can do good work rapidly.

### A Stump Puller.

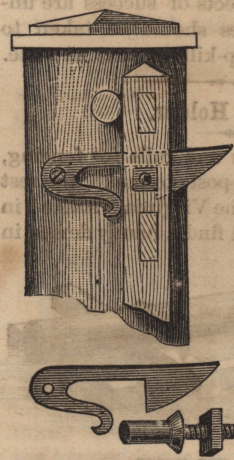
We have recently published a number of stump pullers, but still receive new devices for facilitating the important and by no means



PULLING STUMPS WITH LOG AND LEVER.

easy work of clearing the land of stumps. "A. B. K.," Porter Co., Ind., sends a sketch from which the engraving has been made. A stout lever, 8 or 10 feet long, is set up by the stump, and the foot chained fast to it. A chain being fastened to the upper end of the lever is carried to a log placed 10 or 12 feet from the stump. The log prevents the chain from swinging up and hurting the horses. A wagon may be used in place of the log by loading the rear end with stones, and hitching the chain to the hind axle-tree. Care must be taken to keep the team on a straight line with the chain, or the wagon will be upset.

**A Self-Closing Gate Latch.**—"R. W.," writes: "I enclose a sketch of a self-closing latch for a farm gate, that I have contrived and used for some years with satisfaction. Springs are unreliable, and often break, gravity does not act with sufficient promptness to secure a latch, that is weighted, from the recoil of a slam. This latch I never saw fail to catch in the fiercest 'blow.' It is inexpensive. The curved tail must be thin enough and sufficiently soft to admit of bending, either by a pair of large pincers or a hammer, just so as to adapt it to the passage of the pin bolted through the front style of the gate. As the gate closes the latch lifts and the tail-piece advances. The catch-pin cannot possibly move out unless the whole end of the gate



A SPRING GATE LATCH.

moves up and forward." [The latch, catch-pin and position of all the parts are sufficiently explained in the accompanying engraving.—Ed.]

### Management of Lambs in Spring.

As a rule it is best to begin to wean lambs as soon as they can be tempted to eat—when four or five weeks old. A separate enclosure should be made for them, to which the sheep cannot gain access. This may be an adjoining yard, and in it place a long trough upon or near the ground, in which bran and oatmeal should be scattered. The practice of feeding the lambs should be continued after the ewes are turned out to pasture, and if they can have the exclusive run of a part of

the pasture it is all the better for them. Such an arrangement can be made by having gaps in the fence, which the lambs are not slow to discover and use. A few small gates or "lamb creeps" may be made in the fence to let the lambs through, and at the same time entirely prevent the sheep from passing. It should not be overlooked that any extra care given to lambs in early spring will have its influence through all their lives, making them stronger and better. At the same time, good care to the lambs means a relief to their dams, which is an important point in sheep husbandry.

### An Illustration of the Value of Illustrations—Self-Sucking Cows.

The request, "Everybody Send Something," was made in February, asking our readers to send us descriptions and sketches of any labor-saving devices, contrivances, etc., for the benefit of many others. To illustrate the matter we described a simple device for stopping cows from drawing their own milk. "It was merely a short bit of iron pipe—a piece of gas-pipe open at the ends.... put across the mouth of the cow, and the two ends fastened to the horns with a stout string, etc.".... It would seem as if

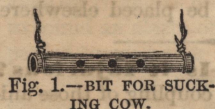


Fig. 1.—BIT FOR SUCKING COW.

this simple device was there so fully described, that an engraving of it was unnecessary to make it any clearer. But from our letters it is very evident that the *gas-pipe prevention* is new to many, and imperfectly understood. "Please send me the number that has the description how to stop a cow from drawing her own milk, with a piece of iron pipe." Evidently this was written by one who had read "Everybody Send Something," and wishes the engraving rather than the description of the device. This is but one of many examples of the great value of an engraving over mere words in conveying ideas. The space occupied by a single well-executed illustration may give at once more real, accurate information than five times the same



Fig. 2.—BIT IN POSITION.

space in print. We request those intending to send us information about some device, to keep in mind this fact, and, so far as possible, make sketches, even of the roughest kind, to accompany the description. It is gratifying to note that many have taken the hint and are sending sketches of farm and garden implements, household conveniences, etc. If all are not thanked individually by letter, it is for lack of time. To those who wish to learn more of the device for the sucking cow, we give the accompanying illustrations. Do they need any further description?

### A Mill for Hen Manure.

Mr. B. O. Beitel, Northampton Co., Pa., has a useful home-made machine for bringing hen manure into a form to be used, which he describes as follows: "I constructed a box

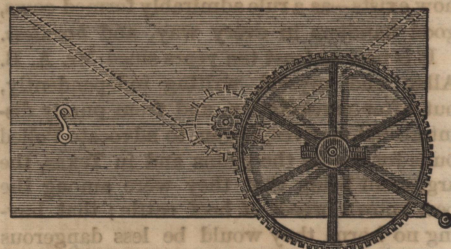


Fig. 1.—SIDE VIEW OF MANURE MILL.

2 feet long, 8 inches wide, and 12 inches high. A cog-wheel and pinion—the gearing of an old fanning mill—was purchased for a trifle. I made a shaft of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch iron, and keyed it on the pinion. A cylinder of wood about 3 inches in diameter by 8 inches long was turned out and spikes, or large nails, driven into its circumference. This cylinder was put into the box, the sides being cut down to admit the shaft." The construction of the mill is shown in side view in figure 1, and a view looking down into the hopper is given in figure 2. Mr. B. writes: "This machine is of great value, as it breaks up the hard lumps

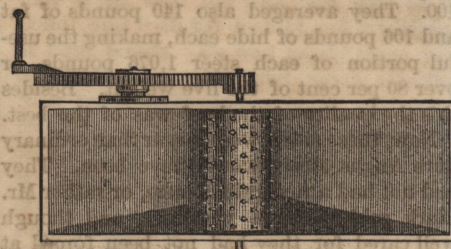


Fig. 2.—HOPPER AND GRINDER OF THE MILL.

in the hen manure, which otherwise would not be available in applying it. I take the manure from the coops at frequent intervals, put it in barrels, and keep it in a dry place. Towards spring I take it out, and run it through the machine, mix it with equal parts of road dust, and apply to the corn in the hill. I hope this device will be of use to those who, from the difficulty of bringing their hen manure into a proper condition to use upon their fields, have let it go entirely to waste."

**Colorado Potato Beetle.**—The wide experience that the American farmers have had with this pest should teach them that much depends upon the prompt and early application of the remedy. The best method of using Paris Green, or London Purple, is with water. The ways of applying this are various, but none better than with a sprinkling pot with a fine rose, keeping it well stirred.



### A Cheap Home-Made Pump.

A pump made out of boards may be used for drawing water from cisterns, or liquid manure out of tanks, etc. Mr. Wm. J. Corlett, Westchester Co., N. Y., sends a description of a home-made pump which he has used for some time. The tube part of it

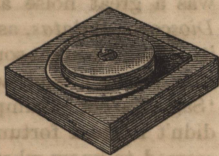


Fig. 1.—THE VALVE.

made of  $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch pine; two of the four strips being  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide, and the others 3 inches, forming a box 3 inches square when nailed together. The tube or box should be long

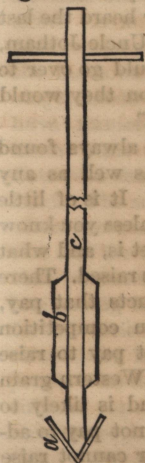


Fig. 2.—THE PLUNGER.

enough to reach about 2 feet above the top of the cistern. A valve is needed in the lower end, and is made of a piece of hard-wood of the size to fit into the tube. A 2-inch hole is bored in the center, and a piece of leather tacked on the top to cover it. The leather has a piece of wood fastened to it upon the upper side as shown in figure 1. The "plunger" is made from a  $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch pine strip,  $2\frac{7}{8}$  inches wide, and about one foot longer than the tube. Bevel the lower end of it and nail a strip on each side, b, one foot long, and one foot from the bottom, to make the plunger run steady. A piece of stout leather is fastened on the end, a, to fit closely in the tube. For the spout, a hole is cut in one side of the tube near the top, and an outlet made by folding a piece of tin 12 inches long, 9 inches wide, as indicated in figure 3. Bend the sides up at the dotted lines, the short piece at the end being turned down and nailed securely to the tube below the hole.

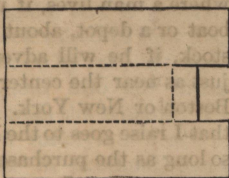
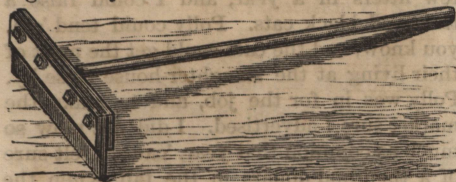


Fig. 3.—TIN FOR SPOUT.

### A Stable Scraper.

A strip of heavy India rubber, two pieces of inch-board, four small bolts, and a hard-wood handle, constitute the materials necessary to make a scraper, as shown in the engraving. The rubber is placed between the strips of board, with one edge extending an inch or so, and the whole securely fastened together by the four bolts. With the handle



A GOOD STABLE SCRAPER.

adjusted, the scraper is ready for use, and a very handy implement it will be found for cleaning the floors of barns, stables, etc.

**Under Draining.**—At no time of the year are the effects of good under draining as apparent as now. Where the soil was before wet and unfit for the plow, grain is being sown in a warm and finely pulverized seed bed. But the effects of drains are felt

all through the year, though perhaps in not so striking a manner as in early spring. They lessen injurious effects of drouth, and more freely admit the atmosphere to the soil, thus accelerating the disintegration of minerals and other fertilizing elements, organic matter, etc. As rains fall, they pass into the porous soil, feed the roots, etc., instead of forming in pools upon the surface, or running off into the streams, as they do on undrained soil. A well drained soil is easier to work, and will yield a larger crop for the same amount of labor. Quicker returns are obtained from any fertilizers applied to a mellow soil than when put upon one that is filled with clods.

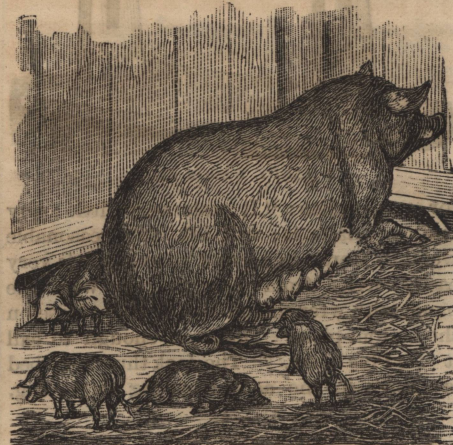
### How to use Bones.

Plant food is concentrated in bones, and most gardeners, who make a business of raising fruits and vegetables, appreciate their value. The great drawback to their use is the difficulty of reducing them to sufficient fineness, so that plants may immediately appropriate them. If bone mills were more common, and the adulteration of the ground bone were less frequent, this excellent fertilizer would be more commonly used. Even without bone mills there is no need of wasting the bones, if one has a garden. We have applied them with great profit in several ways. In tree planting they are almost indispensable. They can be had of village boys generally for about twenty-five to fifty cents a barrel. They pick them up about the streets, gardens, and slaughter-houses, the remnants of butcher's meats sold to families. This kind of bone is fine enough to be put into borders for grape vines and fruit trees, and to bury under old trees, without any preparation. A bushel of these bones to a newly planted tree is none too much, and one may safely plant five bushels under a bearing apple or pear tree, or grape vine. So large results will not follow immediately from these coarse pieces as from the ground article, or from superphosphate. But there will be in the soil a supply of food for many years to come, and the roots will appropriate it as they have need. The fine rootlets will seek the bones, as eagerly as they seek water in a tile drain. We have frequently taken up grape vines planted in this way, and found the whole mass of bone, once solid, penetrated with fine roots. We doubt if any investment in fertilizers pays better than in these bones from butchers' meat, which are quite plentiful in all our villages.—Another method of using them is with the preparation of the hammer or stone sledge. This requires some expenditure of muscle or of money. The common bones are tough, and require heavy blows to crush them. Parts will be crushed quite fine and some will remain in inch pieces. They may be applied to the soil for all ordinary crops, especially for turnips, in this partly broken state, with profit. It is still better, however, to reduce them to a finer state, by fermentation in a compost heap, or by treating with wood ashes. If they are put into a cask and mixed with alternate layers of wood ashes, and kept moist, they will soon go to pieces, and the fine mixture will have a large accession of potash and be made more valuable and better adapted to crops that want a good deal of potash. If wood ashes are not convenient, the bones may be fermented in a compost heap with good garden soil. Put them into any fermenting

mass of vegetable or animal matter, and the bones will add to the heat and become very fine. After the fermentation is over, the whole mass should be shovelled over, and intimately mixed, and it may be spread broadcast or put in the hill as a concentrated manure. This way is good enough, though it requires more time than the reduction of bone by sulphuric acid, which costs money, and requires more careful handling. We have used bones in all these methods, with great profit, for thirty years, and expect to use them while we eat the fruits of the garden. Never throw away any of the bones.

### A Fender or Safeguard for a Pigpen.

In the "Suggestions of and for the Season" for March we mentioned the importance of a fender in the pen of a breeding sow, to prevent her from lying upon and killing the pigs. The accompanying engraving will make the matter plain. The fender or guard consists of a board or scantling fastened upon



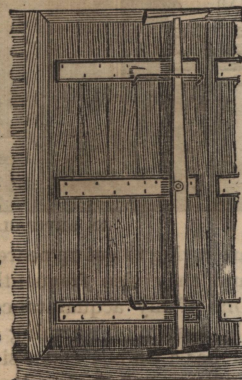
A FENDER FOR PIGPEN.

that side of the pen where the bed is located. It needs to be high enough above the floor for the pigs to pass under it, and at the same time extend out far enough to prevent the sow from lying close to the wall of the pen. If the pigs are between the sow and the wall, the fender permits them to escape. It is well to make this fender when the pen is built; being permanent, it will be very much stronger than a temporary one; it will then always be in place and is not in the way.

### A Barn Door Fastener.

"J. M. B.," Cecil Co., Md., draws and describes a fastening used on one of his double barn doors. He

writes: "Most barn doors of this sort are fastened by upright bars, with slots cut in the floor. These slots fill with dust, ice, etc., and often make it difficult to fasten the door. Hence came the idea of substituting hard-wood wedges for the slots, one over the door and the other on the floor, the points being placed



FASTENER FOR BARN DOOR.

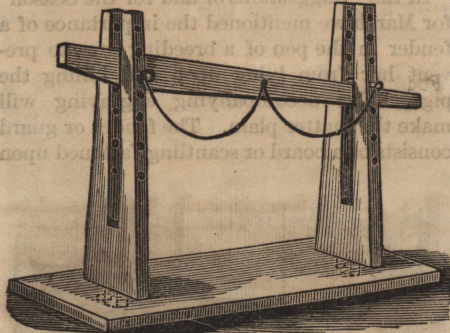
in opposite directions, so that the ends of the bar may be brought upon them and the bar driven securely into an upright position." Mr.



B. has added another important feature to his door. In the ordinary fastening with a bar, that may swing out horizontally and be in the way, and do injury by hitting persons passing near the swinging door. To avoid this, two pieces of iron are bent and placed over the bar above and below the middle bolt. These "slots" are long enough to allow the bar to swing enough to clear the wedges and no more. The door, with the improvements, is shown in the engraving.

#### Another Wagon Jack.

Mr. "B. F. P.," Southboro, Mass., has used a style of Jack for 14 years, with so much satisfaction, that he sends a description of it

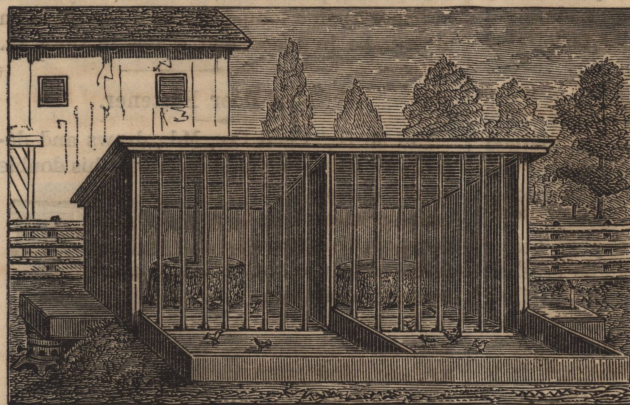


A HANDY WAGON JACK.

for our readers: "It costs very little; any one can make it; will lift any reasonable weight; stores in a small space, and is very easily carried from place to place with one hand, with wrench and box of axle grease on the bottom piece. These are enough to call it 'Ne Plus Ultra.'" The Jack thus described is shown in the accompanying engraving.

#### An Artificial "Mother" for Chickens.

A drawing of a "Mother" for chickens, from which our engraving is made, was sent by Mr. J. A. Bailey, Denver Co., Col. He writes: "I have often heard of artificial mothers for young chicks, nearly all of them give heat from above by means of a vessel filled with hot water. Complaints from those who have used them have been numerous; some of the chicks are crushed by others that



AN ARTIFICIAL MOTHER FOR CHICKENS.

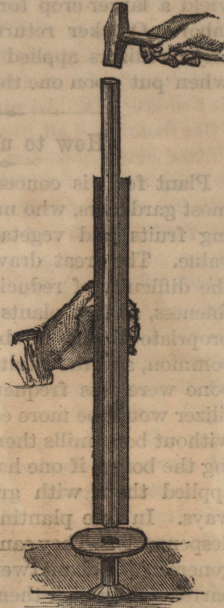
are trying to get up nearer the source of heat, and they also frequently die of diarrhoea. One of my acquaintances has improved on the system of warming chicks in this way: he has a tin box about six feet long by a foot wide, and six inches deep; this is set in the ground. Under one end of the box he has a coal-oil stove for heating the water with which the box is filled. Only a small amount of heat is necessary to keep the box warm

for its entire length. Over this box, and in each coop, he has a simple "mother," made of boards, with a fringe of cloth suspended on the edge. As a result, the chicks, instead of climbing over each other, settle down on the warm cover of the box." The construction is easily understood from the engraving.

#### A New Riveting Set.

Mr. Edward E. Eyles, Allegheny Co., Pa.,

sends a sketch of a riveting set, and describes it as follows: "A piece of gas pipe, 3 1/2 inches long, is obtained, and also a solid steel rod, 4 1/2 inches long, that will fit nicely within the gas pipe, when the 'set' is ready for use. Put the end of the gas pipe on the bar, holding it with the left hand, and strike the extending steel rod with a hammer in the right hand." The accompanying illustration shows the 'riveter' and the manner of holding it when in use. It will doubtless be found very convenient to many who have much riveting to do.



THE RIVETER.

#### Tim Bunker on Advertising.

MR. EDITOR:—We have had up the question in our Farmer's Club, "Does it pay a farmer to advertise?" and it has brought out some rather curious experiences. Mr. Spooner, who sticks to the Club about as close as he does to his text in the pulpit, opened the question. He said, in discussing this question, a good deal depends upon who the farmer is, what he has to advertise, and where he advertises. A good many farmers do not look far beyond their own doors for a market for everything they have to sell. They calculate to raise enough to eat and drink, and want to barter enough at the store to pay for groceries, clothes, and raise a little money to pay the hired man, interest money, and taxes. If they brought the year round square, they were pretty well satisfied. Now, unless a farmer has some ambition to get ahead in life, to keep out of debt, and have a bank account, it is no use to advertise. If he has nothing but wood to sell,

for fuel, and only one market to which he can haul it, it is waste of printer's ink to advertise. The first requisite in advertising, is to have something in considerable quantity to sell, and the more rare and better the article, the better it will pay to make your goods known.

Uncle Jotham Sparrowgrass, who lived in his early days over on the east end of Long Island, and had some experience there which he is fond of quoting, said, "I don't like to

differ from Mr. Spooner on anything, but my experience in advertising rare things differs considerable from his, and I can't agree with him in this. About thirty years ago there was a great noise about Chinese Yam, or *Dioscorea Batatas*, as the nurserymen called it. Well, I bought some of them, raised them easy enough, and advertised them in the 'Sag Harbor Trumpet' all one season. I didn't make a fortune that year. Nobody seemed to know what the thing was, how to raise it, or whether it was good for anything. Arter you'd raised it, I could hardly give 'em away. So you see, unless folks know something about the crop you raise, and know enough to want it, the more you advertise the worse you are off. I never heard the last of them Chinese Yams," said Uncle Jotham, as he sat down, "and if I should go over to Southold now, the first question they would ask would be, 'How's Yams?'"

Deacon Smith said, "I have always found that advertising paid about as well as any other investment in farming. It is of little use to raise crops for market unless you know what the demand of the market is, and what is likely to pay fairly when it is raised. There is a wide range of farm products that pay, outside of those that come in competition with the prairies. It does not pay to raise grain beyond home wants, for Western grain is in every Eastern market, and is likely to stay there. Of course it does not pay to advertise anything that a farmer cannot raise with profit. But the finished products of the farm, fine fruits and vegetables, gilt-edged butter, thoroughbred stock, horses, cattle, sheep, swine, poultry, it pays to raise, and to advertise. And it does not make much difference where a man lives, if it is only near a steamboat or a depot, about the selling of food or stock, if he will advertise. Hookertown is just as near the center of profitable trade as Boston or New York. Some kinds of stock that I raise goes to the Mississippi Valley, and so long as the purchaser pays the expense of transportation, I am as well paid as if I sold in Shadtown. Advertising gives me a hundred customers where I should find only one, if I did not use printer's ink."

Jake Frink said he never made a fool of himself but once, and that was when he advertised "Black Cats For Sail" in the "Hookertown Gazette." He said, "I read a piece in the paper once, that black cats' skins were worth a dollar a piece, as many as you could bring on. If that was the case, I thought I would go to raisin' on 'em. I calculated that I could have a hundred breedin' cats about my old barn, and they would easily bring tew litters in a year, and I could raise a thousand black cats. Polly could tend 'em, you know, and the cats could get the most of their living at the slaughter-house close by. Polly was in for the job, and to make the market sure I advertised. I did not plow so much as common that year, 'cause I felt sure of a thousand dollars in the fall, when the cats' skins were sold. The cats bred well enough, but some Jacob seemed to have been round, and they came out ringed, streaked and speckled, and about as many colors, as kittens. I stopped the advertisement as soon as I could, but the scrape cost me twenty dollars, and before the few black kittens were half grown, the man that wanted the skins failed in business, and Jake Frink began to git lite. I have not advertised enny, sense."

This chapter from the experience of Hook-



ertown ought to be profitable to some of your readers. I suppose it is a fact that not one farmer in fifty ever thinks of advertising any thing that he raises to sell. He might advertise his farm, if he wanted to sell it, but he is satisfied to sell all products at the most convenient market, at the best price he can get. Many of those who do advertise patronize the nearest paper, without much regard to its circulation, or the wants of its readers. Advertising in the right paper is quite as important as advertising at all. Jake Frink's venture in the Hookertown "Gazette" did not pay, for this, among other reasons, that no man in this region wanted black cat skins. It is of little use to advertise farm products in a paper that makes a specialty of the fashions, of tales and romance, of theology, medicine, or law. These papers may have numerous readers, but very few of them want a Jersey bull, Toulouse geese, Cotswold sheep, or thoroughbred stock of any kind. The sectarian and religious papers are often recommended for their large circulation and the reliable character of the people that patronize them. So far as they circulate among farmers, they are a good medium for advertising. But a large part of their circulation is in cities and villages, among people who do not cultivate the soil. Agricultural papers circulate almost exclusively among people who are interested in cultivation. An advertisement of thoroughbred stock, or of any kind of vegetable seed, or tuber of extra quality, is sure to find interested readers and purchasers. Every dollar paid for advertising a really good article in the farmer's line, in agricultural papers, is sure to come back again, and it generally comes early. Fine stock raised in New England is sent by express, or by rail, as freight, all over the country, and into the British Provinces, and even across the Atlantic. The gobble of Hookertown turkeys is heard to-day in California, and in Scotland, across the sea. Deacon Smith knows how to put his goods on the market.

One thing more about farmers advertising. When you begin to raise a specialty, no matter what the good thing may be—thoroughbred stock, Suffolks, Berkshires, Jerseys, Devons, gilt-edged butter, fine fruit, maple sugar, keep up its quality and keep it in the papers. Many are faint-hearted in their ventures, and fail for want of pluck. If you are sure you have a good thing, you are certain to win by sticking to it, and keeping it before the public. Deacon Smith says he is getting orders from advertisements sent out many years ago. The reputation of a good thing spreads year by year, as long as it is kept before the people; customers come from unexpected quarters, and the skillful advertiser generally has to answer letters of inquiry, long after his available stock is sold. A paper like the *American Agriculturist* goes to all parts of the country, and to all civilized lands. It is read when fresh from the Post-office. It is put upon file, bound up, advertisements and all, consulted for special information, and read again, rainy days and winter evenings, by a great company of cultivators, and live men and women. If you have got a good thing to sell, advertise here. But please don't come here with humbugs, or black cat skins.

Hookertown, Ct.,  
March 10, 1881.

Yours to command,  
TIMOTHY BUNKER, Esq.

### A Bail for a Water Jug.

Water will keep cool much longer in an earthen or "stone" jar than in a tin or wooden vessel, and for this reason a jug or crock is very generally used for holding drinking water in the field. Mr.

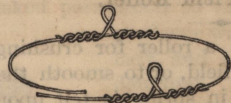


Fig. 1.—WIRE WITH "EARS."

W. H. McDonough, Allegheny Co., Pa., sends a sketch of a home-made handle for an "earthen bucket." A piece of stout wire is selected to go around the crock just below the "lip" or flaring top. Loops or "ears" of small wire are put on this as shown in figure 1. A bail from an old pail can be fitted into the ears.

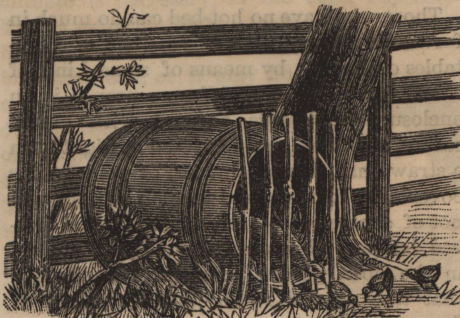


Fig. 2.—JUG WITH BAIL.

This recalls a case which came under notice not long ago, in which a jug, having lost its handle, was provided with a substitute in the form of a bail, as follows: Two wire "rings" were made, one to go below the largest part of the jug, and the other and smaller one near the neck. These were held together by four wires passing between them. "Ears" were put on opposite sides of the upper ring, and a stout wire bail attached; this bail was provided with a wooden handle through which the wire passed. The jug thus fitted is shown in figure 2. From experience we can say it is more convenient to carry than a jug with the ordinary, one-sided handle.

### Barrel Chicken-Coop.

Any old barrel, that would otherwise be thrown away, may be put to good use in making a comfortable place for a hen and chickens. Brace the barrel on the two sides with bricks or stones to keep it from rolling; raise the rear enough to bring the lower edge of the open end close to the ground; drive a few stakes in front and the coop is complete. It is best to put the barrel near a fence, that



A BARREL CHICKEN-COOP.

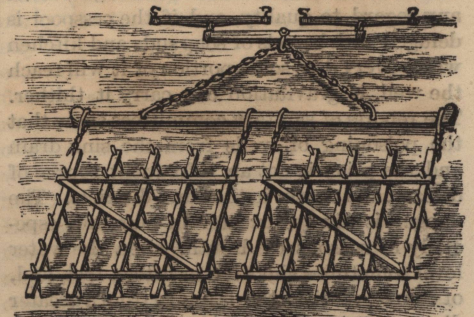
it may be all the more secure and out of the way. We used to make nests for the turkeys in the same way, in out-of-the-way places, omitting the stakes, and putting in a good supply of straw to make the nest.

**New Use for Sawdust.**—We hesitate in these days of wonders to assert that anything is impossible. Sawdust is now coming to the front and seems to possess elements of

usefulness hitherto unsuspected. Sawdust brick, sawdust fence posts, sawdust door-frames, mouldings, etc., are beginning to appear, but the latest is the sawdust car wheel for railroad trains. These wheels, it is claimed, are superior in many ways to the ordinary ones of iron. The sawdust fills the space between the iron rim and hub.

### A Useful Home-made Harrow.

There is no more important work upon the farm than harrowing, and many of our readers will be interested in the cheap home-made harrow here presented. It is engraved from a sketch sent by Mr. James Rice, Akron Co., Ill., who writes as follows: "I made this harrow four years ago, and it has done me great service. It consists of ten string-pieces, four cross-pieces, and a single long head-piece. Four short pieces of chain are needed, besides the farm log-chain, to which the whiffletrees are attached. The teeth are set 14 inches from each other, each way. The whole



A HOME-MADE HARROW.

cost of my harrow was something less than five dollars, I doing my own wood-work."—This harrow will cover a strip 12 feet wide, and ought to have three horses, unless the team be an unusually strong one. The harrow can be made for 10 feet spread upon the same plan. But unless it is made to run diagonally, by having the attaching chains of unequal length, the teeth of each bar will follow each other in the same track.

### Breeding Disease.

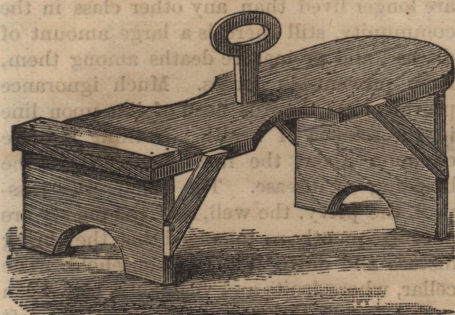
Attention to sanitary matters upon the farm is of the utmost importance during the hot season, and they should be considered in time. Although statistics show that farmers are longer lived than any other class in the community, still there is a large amount of disease, and premature deaths among them, from preventable causes. Much ignorance prevails, and there is need of line upon line in the science of health. Nothing is more common about the farm house than the breeding of disease. The cellar, the cess-pool, the privy, the well, and the pig-sty are not infrequently so managed that they bring disease and death into the household. The cellar, where fruits and vegetables have been stored during the winter, is sometimes left uncleaned and unventilated all through the summer, and the odors of rotten apples, decayed vegetables, unsavory meat barrels, and dead rats is diffused through all the house from cellar to garret. The family breathe the vitiated atmosphere by day and night, while they are in the house, and nothing but the out-of-door life most of them lead, saves them from sickness and death. We cannot have pure air in the house without a clean



cellar. Every particle of vegetable and animal matter should be removed, and the cellar windows be kept open from spring until freezing weather comes. There is a still greater peril to health in the drinking water used upon the farm. The well in itself may have an abundant supply of pure soft water, and yet be poisoned by filtration from the surface. It is desirable to have the well near the house, for convenience in furnishing water, and the cesspool and water closet near for convenient use. The possibility of drainage from these places into the well, does not seem to have entered the minds of house builders in past generations. The sink drain discharges, as a rule, only a few feet from the house, and not infrequently upon the surface, where all the foul water and much of the filth of the kitchen lies festering for months in the summer sun, polluting the atmosphere, and soaking away through a porous subsoil into the well water, twenty feet from the mouth of the well. Nothing is more certain than that water will find its level, without any regard to quality, and if the cesspool is deluged with barrels of soap suds and kitchen waste every day, some portion of it will reach the well, if gravitation can carry it thither. The reports of sanitary committees show that the poisoning of wells from the sink drain and the privy is not an infrequent source of disease, and death, in the rural districts. The danger is always greater in summer, especially in seasons of drouth, when the water level sometimes sinks ten or fifteen feet, and, of course, receives the drainage from a greater distance. A cemented cistern for these receptacles of filth will effectually guard the well against impurities, and prevent this source of disease. It will furnish, also, what is always wanted upon the farm, a valuable fertilizer, and pay a large interest on the investment. Pure air and water are the first essentials to health, and cheap at any price.

#### Another Milking Stool.

Mr. Jacob Seidel, Seward Co., Neb., writes, "In the January number of the *American Agriculturist* you picture a milking stool. We have been using a similar one which we think more simple and easier to carry. The drawing shows the whole thing. Inch-boards will do. The handle need not be as large as represented in the drawing." The accom-



A MILKING STOOL.

panying engraving is made from the sketch sent by Mr. S., who omits giving the measures.

**Selecting Farm Stock.**—If we were as careful in choosing our farm stock as in picking out the cloth for a coat or dress, better animals and more profit would be the result. The farmer should know what he wants in his animals, and select accordingly.

Be not misled by appearances nor overruled by blind fancy or popular fashion in "points."

#### A Cheap Field Roller.

The importance of a roller for crushing the clods in a plowed field, or to smooth the surface of meadows in spring is felt upon every farm. Mr. Frank Riddle, Venango Co., Pa., gives his method of making a cheap and effective field roller as follows:



Fig. 1.—END OF STAVE.

"I first bought two sets of old mowing machine drive-wheels at the price of old iron, and took them to a blacksmith shop and had the 'warts' on the face of the wheels removed. This was easily done with a cold chisel. Three-eighths inch holes were bored in the face for bolting the staves to the wheels. For staves I used 2 1/2 by 5 3/8 inch plank 3 feet 4 inches long. The edges of the staves were bevelled and the

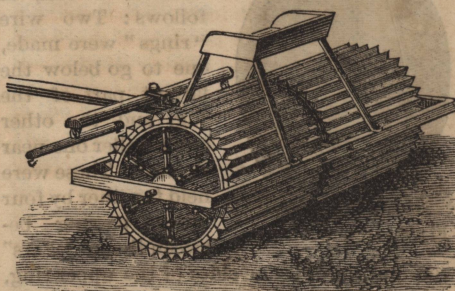


Fig. 2.—THE ROLLER FINISHED.

ends cut in to fit. When the staves were fitted I took a 4 by 4 scantling and ripped it diagonally, making triangular-shaped pieces, which were laid upon the face of the staves, as shown in figure 1. The bolts pass through both pieces, and are firmly fastened to the wheel. I used a 1 3/8-inch iron rod, each section being adjusted to revolve independently." The roller complete is shown in figure 2. A roller with the surface ridged as in the above, is preferred by many to a smooth one for cloddy or lumpy land, especially if a harrow is to follow the roller.

#### Substitutes for Glass in the Garden.

Those who have no hot-bed can do much in forwarding early plants, whether of vegetables or flowers, by means of some kind of a cold frame. The cold frame proper is an enclosure of boards covered with glazed sashes, and these again covered at night with a straw mat, board shutter, or some other covering. Plants raised in such a frame will not of course be so early as those in a hot-bed, but properly managed, much earlier than in the open garden. Many are so situated that they cannot readily procure sashes, or do not care to be at the expense of them. They can, nevertheless, gain something by using a frame covered with shutters of thin boards. These should be of a convenient size to handle readily. Make a frame of 6 or 8 inch wide boards, nailed to small posts set in the ground. It may be six feet wide, and as long as convenient. Make shutters of thin boards, battened on one side, and as long as the width of the frame; about four feet wide will be a convenient size for handling. Select a sunny locality for the frame, and one sheltered by a close fence or a build-

ing from the cold winds. Enrich the soil and prepare it thoroughly with the spade and rake. If the soil is still cold, expose it to the sun during the day and put on the shutters about three o'clock in the afternoon. After a few days the soil will be warmed and dryer; when it is in good condition sow the seeds, just as in an open bed. Continue to expose to the sun and close as before. After the plants are up, watering, thinning, etc., is needed, as if they were in the open ground. Plants in a frame so treated will be considerably ahead of those sown in an open bed. A great improvement on this, and the best substitute for glass, is to make frames of the size advised for the shutters, of stuff two inches wide and an inch thick, with two light strips running lengthwise. Cover them with cheap white sheeting tacked on, or better still, let the sheeting be hemmed at the ends, and furnished with rings at the corners and about a foot apart elsewhere; these rings are to be hooked over small nails, so placed in the frame as to stretch the cloth as tight as possible. The muslin is then to be coated with a varnish made as follows. Put into an iron vessel a quart of Linseed Oil, and add finely pulverized Sugar of Lead, 1 oz.; pulverized Rosin, 4 oz., heat over a gentle fire until these are thoroughly melted together and mixed. This is to be applied, while warm, with a brush, doing it on a clear day, and when dry give a second coat. When sashes like these are used, the rear end of the frame (that farthest from the sun) should be about two inches higher than the front, to allow the water from rains to pass off. With such sashes, the frames may be kept wholly or in part covered during chilly days. At night cover them with the shutters. Frames covered in this manner are also useful to hold and harden off plants that have been raised in hot beds. In using them, as with glass, care must be taken to open for airing, and not allow the interior to get so warm as to injure the plants, and when the weather is not too chilly to remove them altogether.

**The Weight of Soils.**—It is impossible to determine the exact weight of any soil, as it varies according to its porosity; amount of water contained; the per cent of sand, gravel, clay, etc., present. No one handful or bushel of soil from a field is identical with any or every other like quantity. The following figures are from Johnson's "How Crops Feed":

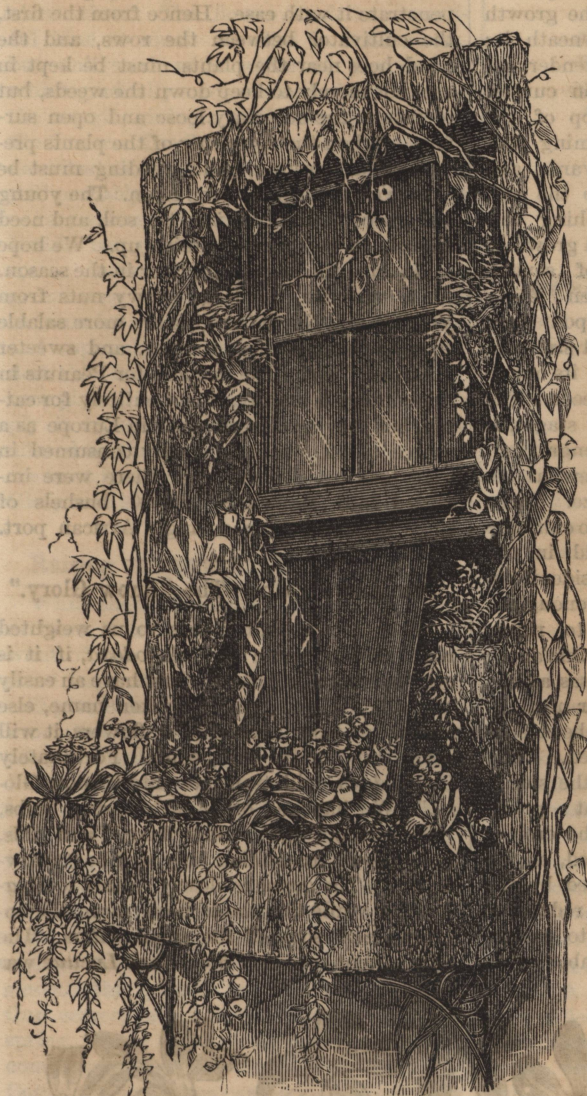
Dry sand weighs about	110 pounds per cubic foot.
Heavy clay "	75 " "
Half sand and clay "	96 " "
Rich garden mould "	70 " "
Peat "	30 to 50 " "

A sandy soil which is spoken of as "light," is so because worked with greater ease than the "heavy" clay that weighs some 35 pounds less per cubic foot. "The resistance offered by soils in tillage is more the result of adhesiveness than of gravity." The Specific Gravity of a soil is its weight compared with the weight of an equal bulk of water. The water is taken as the standard of comparison, and its specific gravity (sp. gr.) is called one (1). A cubic foot of water weighs 62 1/2 pounds. By comparing the weight of various soils with this, their specific gravities are obtained. The sp. gr. of good agricultural soils is not far from 2.68, that is, such soils are two and sixty-eight hundredths times heavier than water. A cubic foot of it would weigh about 167 1/2 pounds.



### Gardening without a Garden.

The love for plants and flowers is innate. It may not be, as would sometimes appear, the strongest in those whose purses are the



AN OUTSIDE WINDOW GARDEN.

shortest, but the efforts of those who strive to give expression to this love, are more striking because made under adverse circumstances. We look upon the fine garden of a man of wealth as a matter of course, but when we see the little garden of the farmer's wife or daughter, it at once interests us as an expression of that love for plants that will manifest itself in spite of all obstacles. Still more interesting is it, when obliged to pass through some of the densely populated quarters of the city, to look up to the fourth or fifth story windows of those human hives called "tenement houses," to see a window sill or shelf crowded with plants, and so bright and flourishing, that we do not notice that the gay geranium is in a "crock" that can no longer do service as a teapot, and that the other plants are in old fruit and tomato cans. Most touching, indeed, are these strivings for something beautiful amid squalid surroundings; they indicate that while the inmates may be poor, they are not degraded. There was, many years ago, on one of the avenues, a garden which we enjoyed visiting more than we did some much larger ones. On one of the avenues the lower story of a tenement house was extended to the rear 30 feet or more, to give room for a store. What

could be seen from the street of the contents of the roof of this extension, was so attractive that after a while the writer, who passed it daily, searched for the gardener, and asked permission to visit the garden. The gardener was a very old German lady, and her assistant a robust daughter. This roof-garden had for its "borders" boxes from the neighboring stores, while its walks, to protect the roof, were of boards obtained by knocking apart large boxes. The border-boxes were painted a dull blackish green, and contained mostly annuals in variety and perfection of growth rarely seen under vastly more favorable conditions. There are many ardent lovers of flowers, living where they are deprived of a garden, who do not seem to be aware of how much gratification can be afforded by a window-garden of some kind. One of the features that strike a stranger in London, is the great number and beauty of the balcony gardens and window boxes. The culture of plants in pots in window gardening, however practicable in winter, is very difficult in summer, and especially so in our climate; the small masses of earth in porous pots dry out so rapidly that healthy growth is most difficult to secure. We are glad to see that window boxes of various kinds are offered by dealers, as it indicates a demand for such articles. But the great majority of window gardeners must rely upon their own ingenuity, and get along with the least possible expense. The box, as long as the width of the window, may be 8 or 10 inches wide, and of about the same height; this will give a depth of soil of 6 or 8 inches, and it needs to be strong as the weight is considerable.

Line the box with sheet zinc, or galvanized iron, which ever may be most readily done by the tinsmith; this lining, which in our climate is necessary, is the chief expense. The exterior of the box may be painted of some neutral brownish tint, or it may be covered with sheets of bark, or with some neat pattern of oil carpeting. The engraving from "Gardening Illustrated," a most popular weekly journal, by Mr. Wm. Robinson, of "The Garden," London, shows a style of window-box in use in English cities. The front and sides are covered with what is known there as "Virgin Cork." This, which appears to be cork-bark, too thin and poor for cutting into corks, is an admirable article for various horticultural uses, and we hope that our dealers may import it. Still it is of little consequence how the box is covered, if the two essential points in planting a window box are observed. To be effective from the

outside, the planting should provide firstly, for climbers, to run up and over the windows, and secondly, for trailers, or plants that will hang over and fringe the whole front of the box with a green drapery. These, which are but little seen by the occupant of the room, are the most conspicuous to the passer-by. Among the plants best suited for draping the sides are the various trailing *Tradescantias*, which are abundant and cheap at the greenhouses; another useful plant is "Creeping Charlie," *Lysimachia nummularia*. Some of the small *Lobelias* are useful for this purpose, and many that are grown as climbers may be used as trailers. For climbing, to be trained by means of wires or cords over the window frames, and make a dense, quick-growing mass of green, against which flowers will show effectively, we know of nothing so useful as the so-called "Parlor or German Ivy," to be had readily at all greenhouses. Among annuals are the so-called "Cypress Vine" (*Ipomoea Quamoclit*), *Maurandia*, *Thunbergia alata*, the *Nasturtiums* (*Tropaeolum*), especially (*T. peregrinum*) the "Canary-bird Flower," which, by its fine foliage, abundant flowers, and endurance of hot weather, is a most admirable plant. Having provided the climbers and trailers, the rest of the plants, which are to be seen mainly from within, may be annuals or ordinary bedding plants. Here the range is so large that the selection must be left to individual taste. If restricted to a single flower, we should, perhaps, choose one of the small-flowered single *Petunias*, like the brilliant "Countess of Ellesmere," a compact grower, which comes true from seed.

### The Medlar.

Whenever we receive an inquiry about the Medlar, we are sure that the writer is from some part of Europe, and wishes to grow here a tree that is associated with the recollections of his boyhood. So little is the Medlar known in this country, that it is not even mentioned by Downing and Thomas, and though noticed by Barry, is disposed of in a few lines. The Medlar, *Mespilus Germanica*, is found in England and in Central and Southern Europe, and in its wild state is a more or less thorny shrub or small tree. It has entire leaves and solitary, white or pinkish flowers



THE MEDLAR (*Mespilus Germanica*).

an inch and a half in diameter. Its fruit, as seen in the engraving, has a broad, depressed space at the top, in which are exposed five



one-seeded bony cells, and which is surrounded by the long calyx lobes. There are several cultivated varieties in which the fruit varies from half an inch to an inch and a half



THE PEANUT (*Arachis hypogaea*).—LESS THAN THE NATURAL SIZE.

in diameter. The fruit at maturity is russeted-yellowish or reddish-brown. When ripe it is hard, sour, and unfit to eat, and it is only when kept until decay begins that it becomes edible. It then has an agreeably acid and astringent taste, which makes many persons very fond of it. In England, where the fruit is cultivated to some extent, the "Nottingham" variety is regarded as the finest, but the "Dutch," as it has a larger fruit, is most cultivated. It is propagated on its own seedlings, or the quince, or the thorn may be used as a stock. As to its culture, it requires no different conditions from any other fruit tree; its growth is very irregular, and except where branches cross one another, it is best to let it have its own way. The only place where we recollect to have seen the Medlar is at Ellwanger & Barry's nursery, and a tree that endures the climate of Rochester, is likely to be hardy in most parts of the country.

#### The Peanut and Its Culture.

The number of inquiries about Peanuts, and their cultivation, while they indicate a widespread interest in the subject, also show that many inquirers know so little about the crop as to not be aware that the nut grows underground. Its peculiar manner of growth makes the plant one of great interest, and a knowledge of this is necessary, in order to give it proper care. The general aspect of the plant is shown in the engraving; in reality the vine forms a wide dense tuft, while, for distinctness, but a single stem is shown. The form of the leaves and of the small yellow flowers show its relationship to

the pea, bean, and others of the Pulse Family, or *Leguminosae*. After the ovary (or embryo pod) is fertilized, the other parts of the flower fall away, leaving the ovary, which at once begins to enlarge, and at the same time is pushed upward by the growth of a stalk beneath it; this stalk is slender and rigid, and soon curves, so that the top of the ovary, or forming pod, points downwards, and is pushed into the soil. In accomplishing this the stalk often grows to the length of several inches. When fairly buried, the pod soon reaches its full size, and matures, with its one to three large seeds. The pod, in all its stages, is shown in the engraving, which is somewhat below the real size. Those who propose to cultivate peanuts should, in the first place, consider if the season is long enough to allow them to ripen. Northern Virginia to the east, and Kansas at the west, are as far north as the crop has been successfully raised. The character of the soil is an important point, especially if the crop is to be marketed, as the price is affected by the

appearance of the nuts, which in a reddish or very dark soil, are so colored as to greatly diminish their value. A light, friable soil is needed, which should be prepared by two plowings to form a perfectly mellow seed-bed. The plowing is shallow, as it is not desired to have the pods go far beneath the surface, on account of the difficulty of harvesting. The ground being well prepared, it is laid off in furrows, from 26 to 36 inches apart, according to the quality of the soil: it is then cross-furrowed, or checked, at the same distance. At each check or crossing a handful of fertilizer is placed; this may be guano, superphosphate, or its equivalent, to be applied at the rate of 150 lbs. to the acre. The crop is one especially benefited by lime, and if the land has not recently been limed, a dressing of 50 bushels to the acre should be given after the first plowing, and harrowed in. Planting is done as soon as danger of frost is over. The nuts are to be shelled, taking care not to break the thin skin that surrounds them. Having mixed the fertilizer with the soil, two nuts are dropped in a place

and covered lightly to the depth of two, or not more than three inches. From what has been shown as to the manner of growth, it will be manifest that the success of the crop will depend upon keeping the soil in so mellow a condition that the young pods can penetrate it with ease. Hence from the first, the cultivator between the rows, and the hand hoes near the plants must be kept in use, not merely to keep down the weeds, but to insure the necessary loose and open surface. When the spreading of the plants prevent other working, hand weeding must be employed to keep the crop clean. The young pods force themselves into the soil, and need no help in the way of hilling up. We hope to describe the harvesting later in the season. As to varieties, the large showy nuts from Virginia and North Carolina are more salable than the thin-shelled, smaller, and sweeter "African" nut. The demand for Peanuts in this country is mainly, if not entirely for eating, but they are largely used in Europe as a source of oil, which is mostly consumed in soap making. In one year there were imported into Marseilles 180,000 bushels of these nuts, all from a single African port.

#### New Early Bulbs.—The "Snow Glory."

When a new bulb comes to us weighted with such a name as *Chionodoxa*, if it is ever to become popular it must have an easily remembered and readily spoken name, else no matter how beautiful it flowers, it will never take with the people. Fortunately *Chionodoxa* will translate into "Snow-Glory." We have, as other early spring bulbs, "Snowdrop," and "Snowflake," and this, more showy than either may well be "Snow-Glory." The genus is closely related to *Hya-cinthus*, while the plants have more the appearance of some of the small *Scillas*. The most recent species, *Chionodoxa Lucitæ* was



THE "SNOW GLORY" (*Chionodoxa Lucitæ*.)

discovered in Asia Minor a few years ago by Mr. George Maw, who, while at the head of a large manufacturing establishment in England, turns his holiday excursions to excellent



use in adding new plants to science and many floral treasures to our gardens.

The engraving shows the plant from very small bulbs; larger ones produce stems bearing five or more flowers. The leaves are two, and the flowers are well raised above them. The flower is of that beautiful blue so much admired in *Scilla verna*, but enlivened with white at the center, which gradually merges into the blue towards the margin, giving a bright star-like effect to the flower. The flowers from large bulbs are described as being an inch in diameter. It will probably prove quite hardy, as it stood a very severe winter in Europe unharmed. Besides being a fine addition to our very early spring bulbs, it will be much valued for greenhouse culture, and especially by florists to force for cut flowers; its form and size, and especially its lively color make it most desirable for bouquet work. As with most new plants, it will take some time to multiply it in sufficient quantities for it to be offered by the dealers in bulbs generally, but we trust it will not be long before the Snow-Glory will be within the reach of every one.

### Raising Cottonwoods from Cuttings.

While the Cottonwood is one of the poorest of trees, it is nevertheless useful. The first want of the settler in a treeless locality is some kind of tree growth, and that which will give him this quickest is valuable, not so much in itself perhaps, as a help in growing other and better timber. "B. G." Culbertson, Neb., writes, among other interesting matters, that he saw in a Minnesota paper that the farmers of that State were advised: "At any time during mild winter weather, procure cuttings 12 to 18 inches in length, and not less than two inches in diameter; in spring drop these in a furrow and cover with a plow, like so many potatoes, and afterwards smooth the ground with a light harrow." Our correspondent tried this method last spring, and it resulted, as he expected, in a complete failure. He would like to know if Cottonwood cuttings can be made to grow at all by this "potato method." We should expect better results from root cuttings treated in this manner than from pieces of the branches. But why try the "potato method" when cuttings, large enough for stakes, generally grow when set in the ground in the usual manner, *i. e.*, with a part below and a part above ground? The surest way would be to use small cuttings upon which there are buds, but the Poplar and Willow, if large cuttings, two inches or more in diameter, are planted, will push "adventitious" buds, and thus gain much time over small cuttings.

**The Maidenhair Fern.**—A lady writes that she sees frequent mention of the grace and beauty of the Maidenhair Fern, and would know how to recognize it should she meet with it. If we were to say: "It is the most graceful of all native ferns," this might not help her, as its habit is so unlike that of all other native species that she might not, at first sight, take it to be a fern. The engraving here given, though small, so well gives the aspect of the fern that it will help to recognize it. The plant is usually about a foot high, and its stem at the top bears a number of small curved branches arranged in such a manner as to give a more or less circular outline when seen from above. The

stem and its divisions are shining black, as if of polished ebony, while the leafy portion is of a most tender, delicate green. It is found in moist woods, and when taken up, remove



THE MAIDENHAIR FERN (*Adiantum pedatum*).

a good share of soil with it and plant in a shady and moist part of the fernery.

### Sweet Peas—Sow Early.

There are some old-fashioned flowers of such real merit that they will always be popular. Among these is the Sweet Pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*). Its beauty in the garden is sufficient to commend it, but as a cut flower it has especial merits, in its delicate colors, beauty of form and most exquisite fragrance; besides these it is remarkably lasting when cut. When we saw in the south of Ireland, in the middle of September, Sweet Peas growing six or eight feet high and full of bloom, from bottom to top, we for the first time saw of what this fine old plant is capable. As with the edible peas, our dry and hot summers make these of short duration with us, but we can have them in much more satisfactory condition than is usual by observing two points: to sow them early and to sow them deep. Put in the seeds the very first thing after the soil is in proper condition, and let them be at least four inches below the surface. A good plan is, to open a drill four inches deep, drop the seeds about two inches apart, and cover with an inch or so of soil; when the shoots begin to break ground, put on soil, a little at a time, until the drill is filled. The object of this is, to place the roots well below the surface where they will not be so soon affected by the heat and drouth, and thus prolong their season of bloom. The vines must have supports of some kind; if sown near a fence, strings leading from a peg in the ground to a nail on the fence will answer. A very pleasing method is to sow the seed in circles, two feet in diameter; set in the center a stake about five feet high, and lead strings from pegs in the circle to the top of the stake. At one time, needing a low screen or hedge in the garden, we made it as follows. Stout stakes were set at intervals and about five feet out of the ground; a few inches from the ground and at the tops of the stakes, string-pieces about three inches wide were nailed on; pea brush was then set, not very closely, along and next to this trellis. The upper ends of the brush were brought close to the top rail by winding twine around the rail in such a manner as to include and hold the tops of the brush. The ends of the brush were, by use of the pruning shears, cut level with the top rail. The peas were sown at the base of this trellis and soon covered it, making a beautiful sight. There are now a number of fine varieties of the Sweet Pea, as may be seen by consulting the seedsmen's catalogues.

### Spinach for Everybody.

In the spring every one finds some kind of green vegetable acceptable—it seems to meet a natural want, and a list of the various articles consumed in different parts of the country, under the general name of "greens," would be a long one. A large share of greens is furnished by wild plants, and much time is consumed in hunting these by the roadside and in the fields. A very small portion of this time spent in the garden, would furnish vastly better greens without the trouble of hunting for them. To have the earliest supply from the garden, the preparation must be made the preceding autumn. But there is no reason why the use of greens should be confined to the first few days of spring. By proper management the garden can be made to yield them the whole season through. Spinach and some others are acceptable at any time, summer or winter, and with a little forethought, may be had except in the coldest months. It seems strange to those interested in such matters, that certain delicious vegetables, as easily raised as any others, rarely find their way into farmers' gardens. Take Spinach for example, one of the most delicate and delicious of all vegetables, always sold, and at a good price, in city markets, is so seldom seen in farm gardens that we may say that it is, as a rule, unknown to them. Yet its culture is as easy as that of its relative, the beet, and it may be had in the greatest abundance at a trifling cost, the seed being cheap. Select a warm early spot in the garden, and as soon as it can be made ready—which means highly manuring and thorough working—lay out drills 15 inches apart and sow just like beet seed. When the plants are up, stir the soil next to the rows and continue the cultivation by keeping the soil mellow and hand weeding in the rows just as for a crop of beets or carrots. As soon as the leaves are an inch or two long, thin the plants, leaving them about two inches apart, and use the thinning. Soon the plants in the rows will crowd one another, when every other one may be taken for use, and by the time this thinning is completed, the remaining plants will be ready. In rich soil, the larger the plant the better it will be, and it is in good condition until it begins to show its flower stalks. A sowing should be made at intervals of two weeks, until hot weather. As to cooking Spinach, those who think that greens must be cooked with bacon or pork, will find Spinach better cooked thus than any other greens. To do this is to spoil its delicate flavor, and we may add, makes all greens less digestible than when cooked in clear water. To have Spinach in perfection, wash thoroughly, put into boiling water and let it boil with the lid off (to keep it green) 20 or 30 minutes, or until tender. Place on a colander to drain, chop fine, return to the sauce-pan—of course having thrown out the water—with a generous lump of butter, and let it simmer until the butter is melted and the whole heated through. It is often served with hard-boiled eggs. It may be eaten as other greens, with vinegar, but those who like the delicate flavor of the vegetable do not use any addition. There are other methods of cooking, but this is the simplest, and, to our taste, the best. Let those who have never grown Spinach, try it this spring.

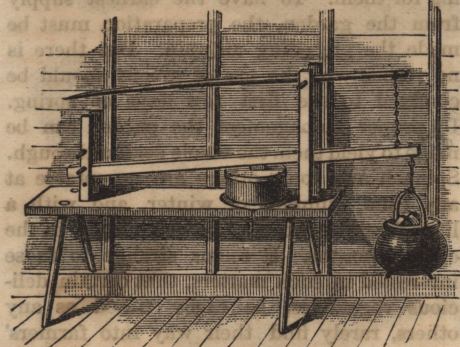


## THE HOUSEHOLD.

For other Household Items see "Basket" pages.

### A Home-Made Cheese Press.

Many farmers, especially those in the newer parts of the country, are forced by circumstances to make, with their own hands, many of the implements used in the house and upon the farm. The accompanying engraving is of a handy and easily made cheese press, and one that has done good service for years in a household having the

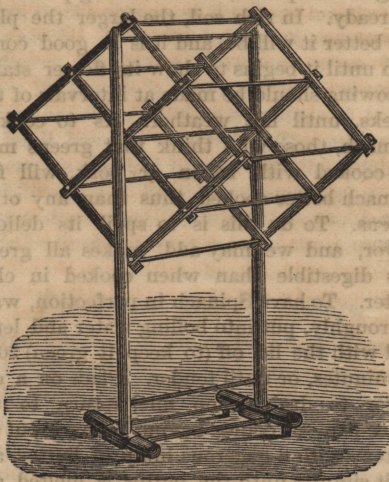


A HOME-MADE CHEESE PRESS.

reputation of making the best cheese in the county. The construction of the press is simple and easily understood from the engraving. The press may stand in the middle of the room, and be worked at from either side; but it will save space to have it stand against the wall. If there is a sill along the side, the legs next to the wall may be made shorter than the outside ones, and stand upon the sill. As the lever is brought down, and the kettle of stones raised, it can be held in place by putting its small end under one of the pegs shown on the short standards. A woman can handle this press—as we know some have done for years, who made as good cheeses as others with more costly presses.

### A Clothes Dryer.

To the many devices for holding clothes while drying, already published, we add the following, as one that gives a large amount of



A HANDY CROTHES RACK.

hanging room for the space it occupies. It is made of light stuff, with the exception of the two standards and the foot pieces, which should be of hard-wood. The construction of this dryer is so plain, from the engraving, that no description need be given. Any one at all handy with tools can make this useful

household convenience. When not in use the parts can be folded together, and the dryer will then occupy but a very little space.

### Hints on Health and Comfort.

All of the strength, of body and mind, of power to move, to work, to think, comes, must come, and only comes, from proper food well digested. A few hours of effort uses up certain elements in the muscles, in the nerves, in the brain, which can only be replaced by digested food. One may go on for some time consuming elements previously stored, but exhaustion follows more or less rapidly, while the frequent supply of new elements, from food, is essential to active, efficient effort of muscles or mind.

Tonics and stimulants may temporarily help the dormant or weak digestive organs, enabling them to digest food, but they do not add to the stock of strength. They may, in the absence of food, push the muscles and nerves to activity; but it is only borrowing strength that must be soon supplied by food, or weakness and disease will surely follow. At best it is a rule, a law of our nature, that any activity excited by stimulants, will surely be followed by equal depression.

All heat or warmth in the body comes from food oxidized, slowly burned in the body, just as much, and in about the same way that heat in the stove or furnace comes from fuel oxidized or burned there. Warmth is always escaping from the body, unless it is in an atmosphere nearly up to 100° of heat. Warm clothing, warm houses, stalls, sheds, that prevent the rapid escape of heat, save the necessity of taxing the stomach to digest an excessive amount of food (fuel) to keep up the heat of the body, humane or brute.

"Good food, well digested," we said. That means a great deal. Nine-tenths of all the sickness, the bad or dull feelings, the headaches the depression, etc., come from indigestion, though few people are aware of it, or will believe it. What is digestion? The food in the stomach is moistened and largely liquified by the fluid supplied from the blood, coming in through myriads of little openings on the inner coating of the stomach.

If there is much food to be worked up, there must be a great flow of blood to supply the digesting fluid, the "gastric juice," as it is called. The blood is then drawn away from other parts of the body. After a heavy meal one feels dull, sluggish, because there is less general circulation of the blood. If violent or strong exertion of body or mind is made soon after eating, it draws the blood from the stomach, and digestion of the food is retarded.

If there is more food than the stomach can readily supply gastric juice for, some of it will be imperfectly worked over, and will go into the system in that condition. It will disturb the brain and other organs. It will affect and intensify any local trouble or disease. If one has weak or diseased lungs, this imperfectly digested food will irritate and intensify the trouble. For this reason a great deal of the coughing that occurs, actually and certainly comes from indigestion. Just so any and every other affection of any part of the muscular or nervous system, is intensified by the imperfectly digested food that is passing through the body.

Nature ordains that to be well digested by

the gastric juice, the food must first be mixed with a good supply of saliva, and this can only be secured by thoroughly chewing the food—masticating it—working it over in the mouth long enough for the saliva to flow out of the glands in the sides of the mouth, and time must be given for it to be collected from the blood. One may slowly eat a heavy dinner and digest it, when a small repast quickly swallowed will be slowly and imperfectly digested. Eat slow, and keep every portion of food to be swallowed, some time in the mouth, to get its supply of saliva, sure.

As every particle of food must be acted upon by the gastric juice, or some of it will be troublesome afterwards, it stands to reason that the finer food is cut, chewed, masticated, the more easily and perfectly will it dissolve, or be digested. Meats, vegetables, any food masticated as fine as small shot, will certainly be digested far more easily, and very much sooner than if it goes down in lumps as large as buck shot, or chestnuts, or walnuts. Masticate the food fine in the mouth, and mix it well there with saliva.

Good teeth are a "means of grace," in that, if fully used, they prepare food for easy digestion, and save much of the ill temper and bad health arising from indigestion. Many a sour disposition would be modified by well masticated, well digested good food.—Sharp table knives that make it easy to cut food finely, and save some teeth work, and the danger of "lumps" of meat being swallowed except in a finely divided condition, are a material help to good digestion and health. Any house-keeper ought, as one of her first lessons, to learn how to sharpen knives, and to keep them always sharp.

The natural stomach of a full grown person does not hold a bushel, or a gallon, and if it did, the surface of the stomach requires a long time and hard work to collect enough gastric juice from the blood to digest even a quart of food. How about two quarts or more? If you smile at this, just set a bowl by the side of your plate, and put into it the same amount of solid and liquid food that goes into the mouth. What is in that bowl at the end of the repast, is what the stomach has got to work over and perfectly dissolve or digest, or there is to be trouble somewhere. *A small quantity of food well masticated and digested will give more real nourishment, and less trouble, than any very large meal.*

Broil meat or any kind of food long enough, and it will change to charcoal. After meat is heated through, every further addition of heat advances its condition towards the charcoal state. But charcoal is entirely indigestible. Rare cooked, fresh meats are far more easily digested, and furnish much more real nutriment than those "well done." Habit will make one enjoy the rare cooked steak as more juicy and palatable, and it is certainly better as food.

Spices, condiments, etc., in small quantity, when needed by the weak, infirm, or aged, stimulate the flow of saliva, and of the gastric juice, and these may help digestion. But the young and strong should reserve the use of these until infirmity or age makes them partially necessary, and then they will be all the more useful, because the system has not become so habituated to them that they will have little effect.

Any stimulants containing alcohol, as li.



quors, beers, wines, etc., are bad, because, though they excite the salivary and gastric glands, the alcohol in them is absorbed directly into the blood, injuring its natural composition, and it not only weakens these organs, but disorganizes the entire blood, and headache, depression—actual disease—is the positive, invariable result. A strong constitution may recover again and again, but the evil effects are going on all the time, and not only temporary, but ere long, severe disorganization will be the inevitable result.

### Home Topics.

BY FAITH ROCHESTER.

#### Various Ways to Cook Eggs.

Eggs are usually very plenty on the farm in spring, and are so cheap to those who buy them that they are used with great freedom. Most lovers of eggs learn by experience that "enough is enough." Nutritious food is an excellent thing, but Nature usually gives us our nourishment in a less concentrated form and accompanied by considerable waste matter. Thus in our fruits and vegetables, there is a large proportion of fibrous and other innutritious matter, mixed intimately with, and, as it were, dividing the more nutritious portions. Besides this, we have the water that makes a large part of all fresh vegetable foods. To attempt to make a meal mostly of eggs, eating the same quantity as of other less concentrated foods, is to prepare the way for "pills and physic." Eaten with moderation, nothing is more nourishing than eggs in a fresh condition and properly cooked.

**SOFT BOILED.**—Drop the whole eggs carefully into boiling water, and boil steadily three and a half minutes by the watch. This is a common method; though the white is hardened, the yolk is scarcely cooked at all.

**SOFT BOILED.**—Another method. Lay the eggs in a warm basin or saucepan, and cover with boiling water. Let them remain *without boiling*, but where the water will keep hot for ten minutes. Both yolk and white will be cooked soft. [Eggs cooked by this method are sometimes called "coddled." Of late the city furnishing stores offer what they call "egg coddlers," which cook the egg quite differently. The affair is a small porcelain saucepan, only large enough for one or at most two eggs, and made very thick to retain the heat. This is heated, has a lump of butter placed in it; the egg is broken into the buttered dish and served, the heat of the dish finishing the cooking at the table.—ED.]

**HARD BOILED EGGS.**—It is the common way to boil eggs only about five minutes, and call them hard. They are then very "hard" of digestion. Boil ten minutes and they are still hard and soggy. Boil them twenty minutes and they become light and mealy, and may easily be mashed and seasoned.

**EGGS IN MEXICAN STYLE.**—Many years ago the editor of the *American Agriculturist* gave a method of cooking eggs in imitation of a style he had met with in Mexico. There a drawn butter flavored with garlic is used. His modification, which several have tried and found acceptable, was given so long ago, that it may be repeated. It is to boil the eggs hard, quarter them lengthwise, and pour over them drawn butter, to which as much "Worcestershire Sauce" has been added as the taste approves. As Worcestershire Sauce is not often found outside of cities, he sug-

gested that good home-made Tomato Catsup would be an acceptable substitute.

**CREAMED EGGS.**—Boil six eggs twenty minutes. Make a pint of nice cream gravy (boiling cream thickened with flour and seasoned with salt, or milk and butter thickened, if cream cannot be had.) Put a layer of this cream gravy over six slices of toast, laid on a hot platter. Cut the whites of the eggs in thin slices and lay over this, and rub half of the yolks through a sieve over the layer of whites. Add another layer of whites, and another of sifted yolks, and lastly the remainder of the cream gravy. Set in the oven for a few minutes and serve.

**OMELETS.**—Comparatively few of our housekeepers dare attempt an omelet, but there is nothing very difficult about it. The chief cause of failure lies in not having the spider hot enough, or in making an omelet too large for the pan. For a spider eight inches in diameter, not more than four eggs should be used. For an omelet of this size, use four eggs, one teaspoonful of salt, and two tablespoonfuls of cream, or in fault of that use milk. A larger omelet, and very good, is made with six eggs, a scant teacupful of milk, salt, and pepper. Beat the yolks alone to a smooth batter, add the milk, salt, and pepper, and lastly, the well beaten whites. Have the frying pan very hot. Put in a tablespoonful of butter, which should instantly hiss. Follow it quickly with the well-beaten mixture, and do not stir this after it goes in. Cook over a hot fire, and as the egg sets, loosen it from the pan without breaking, to prevent burning. It should cook in about ten minutes. When the middle is set, it is a good plan to place the pan on the high grate in the oven to brown the top. This is not needed if you turn half of the omelet over upon itself before turning the whole from the pan upon a hot dish. Eat while hot.

**OMELET WITH COLD MEAT.**—Almost any cold meat—beef, mutton, chicken, may be chopped fine, seasoned a little, spread upon the omelet before it is doubled together, making an excellent dish and affording variety.

**HAM OMELET.**—[Mrs. Rochester, no doubt by oversight, omits the most delicious of all meat omelets, the *Omelette au Jambon* of the French. When lean, boiled ham is minced very fine and mixed with an omelet, we have the glorification of "ham and eggs."—ED.]

**CAULIFLOWER OR ASPARAGUS OMELET** is made by chopping either of these cooked vegetables when cold (only the tender tops of the latter), and mixing with the eggs before cooking. Bread crumbs soaked in the milk are a good addition. *Jelly* of any kind is sometimes spread over an omelet before it is folded. *Grated Onion* or *Chopped Parsley* and other "sweet herbs" spread over the omelet makes a good variety.

**SCRAMBLED EGGS.**—Many use only eggs with butter and salt for this dish—for four eggs, one tablespoonful of butter. Melt the butter and turn in the beaten eggs, and stir quickly one or two minutes over a hot fire. A common practice is to increase the quantity without impairing the quality by adding milk,—a small cupful to six eggs, and a tablespoonful of butter with salt and pepper as preferred. Stir these ingredients over a hot fire (putting in the butter first) until the whole thickens. It should be soft and creamy when done. It is very fine served on toast.

### "Counter-Irritants."

Not a little pain, disease, and sleeplessness also, may be saved by the proper understanding and use of *counter-irritants*. A pain in the head, and often in other parts of the body, can be removed or modified by putting the feet in hot water. How? why? When the feet are irritated it causes a rush of blood to them, their veins become full and distended. This draws off the blood that was before crowding into the head or other affected part and producing pain there. Even rubbing the scalp briskly may attract outwardly the blood previously pressing the internal organs.

A rubber bag of hot water at the feet, or other warm or gently irritating application, will often so draw down the blood from the excited brain that one will soon fall into a quiet sleep.—Ten to twenty drops of Aromatic Spirits of Ammonia swallowed in half a tumbler of water on going to bed, or when restless and wakeful during the night, will very often put one into an easy slumber. It is quickly absorbed into the blood, and carried to every part of the body, producing a gentle stimulus. This calls the blood to every point, equalizing the circulation, and thus relieving the before excited brain.

A "cold" generally means that there is or has been unequal heat, disturbing the blood circulation, and causing congestion, pain, and disease. A gentle physic of oil or calcined magnesia, in passing through the system, produces a flow to the intestines of fluids drawn from the blood. This reduces the blood as well as draws it from parts affected by the "cold."—Almost any cold taken before it becomes chronic, or so "seated" as to produce disorganization, may be relieved and usually cured by such a cathartic dose—one not severe enough to disarrange the digestive apparatus. "Physic a cold" is more philosophical than "feeding a cold," as the adage has it. The latter only aggravates the trouble.

A lightly sore or irritated throat is usually relieved or cured by applying an irritant to the outside. "Volatile liniment" is good for this. It is made by shaking well together any amount of sweet oil with one-fourth to one-half its bulk of aqua ammonia, or "harts-horn"—the amount depending upon the strength of the ammonia. It is a good, cheap counter-irritant to keep on hand—well corked, using a new cork as the old one shrinks from the action of the ammonia. It is also useful to rub well on the chest when there is soreness in the muscles.—Alcohol, or strong whiskey, rubbed upon the throat (*outside*) as a counter-irritant, often relieves a sore throat, and the same of a sore chest. When using alcohol cover the part well and quickly, to prevent a chill from the rapid evaporation. Liniment, alcohol, hot water, or hot wet clothes, or mustard, on the outside of the abdomen tends to relieve irritation of the bowels, on the general principle of counter-irritation above mentioned.

For an *Inflamed Sore Throat* or tonsils, a very good general remedy is to gargle the throat every hour or two with a teaspoonful of chlorate of potassa solution. It is well to keep in every house a good sized vial of water with more chlorate of potassa in it than will dissolve. The clear liquid is then always of uniform strength, ready for use—a teaspoonful at a time, swallowing it after gargling it against the inflamed tonsils.



## BOYS &amp; GIRLS' COLUMNS

## The Doctor's Talks.

Youngsters, we have moved! Did you ever move? If so, I have no doubt you thought it great fun to carry your household goods from one house to another, and very likely some of you have felt quite proud to be entrusted with the kitchen clock, or some other breakable thing to be taken to the new quarters. But moving household "goods and chattels" is mere child's play compared to moving an establishment like ours, with all the rattle-traps of a printing office added. But I will not tell you about the moving, but the fact that we have moved may interest many of you who have grown to look upon the *American Agriculturist*, Aunt Sue, Uncle Hal, The Doctor, and all the rest, as belonging to, and a part of 245 Broadway. It seemed to all of us as if that was our home.—Yet having been away from there a week or two, it is now as easy to write 751, as it formerly was, 245 Broadway. Perhaps few lines are more frequently quoted than those written over a century and a half ago by Bishop Berkeley, who wrote:

"Westward the course of empire takes its way!"

This is very true as to the United States where the movement is always "westward," but does not apply to the City of New York, which has very little "westward," or eastward, and the "course of empire," or of anything else, if it moves at all, must go northward. Those of you who have never been in New York, must know from the maps that the city is upon a long and narrow island, about 14 miles long and averaging less than a mile and a half in width; on one side is the Hudson, or North River, and on the other side a narrow part of Long Island Sound,—the East River, and separated at its upper end from the main land, by a small stream, the Harlem River. The early settlement of the City was at the lower end of this long and narrow island, filling it from shore to shore, and as the city grew, its population pushed upwards. How rapidly it has grown is shown by a catalogue of plants published by that eminent botanist (and my dear old friend), Dr. John Torrey, who in 1819 stated that he found a certain plant, "in fields near Canal Street."—Canal Street is now very far down town, nearly a mile below our present office. So, from the very shape of the island on which the city is built all increase must be in one direction. The *American Agriculturist*, finding it desirable to keep up with "the course of empire," had to go northward; to go westward or eastward a short distance would take it into the heart of the heavy wholesale and shipping trades. If you look at the map given last month, on page 121, you will see with what good company we are surrounded, and the adage about "Birds of a feather" holds even in business matters.

## When Any of our Boys and Girls,

or their fathers and mothers, visit New York, they will find that 751 is even easier to reach than good old 245. When any of you do come to the city you will be very sure to visit 751, and if you do not find Uncle Hal or the Doctor, (Aunt Sue does not live in the City), there will be some one else to make you welcome. I know that the Orange Judd Company wish all of the friends of the *American Agriculturist*, old and young, to make 751 Broadway a place where they will feel at home in this great wilderness of a city, where a perfect stranger feels more at loss than he would in a real wilderness.

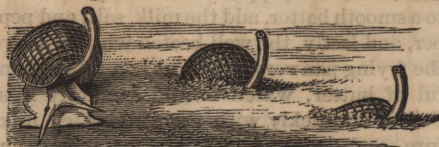
## More About Snails.

Last month I advised those who would study the ways of fresh-water snails to make a little aquarium in a jar of some kind. Unless you live in a warmer climate than I do, your aquarium and your snails are still in the future, for, as I write, every fresh-water pool, brook, and river, is closed by ice. But when spring fairly opens, it is astonishing to see how soon both animals and plants come forward and begin their season's work. In speaking of an aquarium, I use the word as a convenient one for

any kind of glass vessel that you may be able to procure. Of course a jar of clear glass will let you see what is going on within, better than any other, but you can manage very well with a common fruit jar, and young naturalists must not be too particular. You will recollect that I advised to have, in the first place, a jar; to put in the bottom some clean gravel; to nearly fill the jar with water (river or rain water will be best); to get some fine-leaved water-plants and place them in the water, and lastly, to put in some water snails. Now, let us, in the first place, see what all this means.

## What is an Aquarium?

A jar of water with some plants in it would not be, in the proper sense of the word, an aquarium; neither would a jar of water with snails, fish, or other animals, be one. An aquarium, as the term is used, must represent a large body of water, in which there is both animal and vegetable life, and in which both animals and plants help one another. You know that were you to put some small fishes in a jar of water, they would soon die unless you changed the water every day or so; snails being less active would live longer. Some snails breathe by taken the air from the water, but would die in a few days if the water were not changed. If you think why this is so, you will soon conclude that the fish or the snails have taken something out of the water that is necessary for them to have in order to live. A fish placed in a jar of water does well enough for a while, and seems to be con-



SEA SNAILS AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS IN THE MUD.

tented; after a while, though, you will see that it comes to the surface for a breath of air, and it will soon after die, as it is not designed to breathe air in that manner. Fish breathe by passing the water over their gills, and take from the water the air that is dissolved in it. When the fish or other animals have removed this air from the water, they soon die. To keep fish and some other aquatic animals alive, we

## Must Have Plants in the Aquarium.

Now, I can only briefly say—for most young people could not understand the full explanation—that in the Aquarium the plants, in growing, give off to the water just what the fish and other creatures need, and these in turn give to the water just what the plants must have in order to grow. You will learn all about this when you get older, but at present you must take it as a fact. It is a most beautiful arrangement that the plants and the animals, so to speak, balance one another; the plants providing what the animals must have in order to live, while the animals give out that without which the plants cannot grow. The little jar represents that which goes on in a larger pond or lake. But more than this, it shows, as you will learn when you grow older, the wonderful relations of plant and animal life everywhere, out of the water as well as in it; how these two forms of life,

## The Animal and Vegetable,

are related to one another; for it is not alone in the water of the Aquarium that the plant supplies the wants of the animal and the animal helps the plant, but this beautiful balance is kept up the wide world over. And to come back from the wide world to our jar. You now see why I told you to put some plants in the jar. While some water snails come to the surface to breathe, others do not, and as you will be likely to find both kinds, it is well to prepare for both. . . . Having your jar of water, your plants, and as many different kinds of snails as you can find, you will be interested in watching their movements and ways of living. You will very likely soon find little jelly-like masses attached to the side of the jar. If you have a magnifying glass and examine this jelly, you will see that it contains several eggs, and within each egg you may be able to make out a very young snail, with a bit of a shell just forming. Here you will find much

to interest you, in watching the minute young snails, observing how they grow, from day to day, and finally leaving the egg, start off for themselves. Those who live near the sea-shore or salt water rivers will find various kinds of snails, and quite different from those of fresh water. As a salt water aquarium is rather difficult to manage, I do not advise you to try it. If you watch the most common of these snails, along the shore, you will see that they nearly bury themselves in the mud, and in order to have clear water to breathe, they take it in through a little tube, called a "siphon," which extends above the mud into clear water. I intended to have stated that some of the engravings there used last month, as well as this one, were from a charming little book by Mr. Edward Morse, called the "First Book of Geology"—a work that I hope those who can afford it may possess.

THE DOCTOR.

## Our Puzzle Box.

## CROSS-WORD.

My first is brilliant but not in gay,  
My next is in April but not in May,  
My third is in partner but not in mate,  
My fourth is in canter but not in gait.  
My fifth is in tumble but not in fall,  
My sixth is in kitchen but not in hall,  
My seventh is in fender but not in grate,  
My eighth is in kingdom but not in state,  
My ninth is in happy but not in good,  
My tenth is in timber but not in wood,  
My eleventh is in battle but not in war,  
My twelfth is in verdict but not in law,  
My whole, I fear, is sadly true  
Of many an action done by you.

## NUMERICAL ENIGMAS.

- I am composed of 22 letters:  
My 13, 4, 19, 19, is used at church.  
My 17, 8, 21, 3, 20, 21, is held in the woods.  
My 6, 14, 9, 10, is to try.  
My 16, 18, 7, is a plaything.  
My 1, 14, 19, 17, is to aid and to prevent.  
My 15, 19, 22, is cunning.  
My 11, 2, 12, is much needed by farmers.  
My 3, 12, 5, 16, is a home.  
My whole is a well-known proverb. G. B. F.
- I am composed of 28 letters:  
My 4, 13, 1, is a mark.  
My 16, 17, 18, is a propeller.  
My 6, 7, 8, 3, 10, is a girl's name.  
My 21, 22, 23, is very powerful for good or evil.  
My 24, 25, 26, is a kind of dwelling.  
My 15, 14, 3, is a number.  
My 16, 15, 13, 11, is a pedestal.  
My 2, 12, 19, 5, is much used by shoemakers.  
My 27, 9, 20, 28, 21, we must all do before we can walk.  
My whole is something which you should read if you have not yet done so. U. S. A.

## DEFINITIONS.

(Explanation.—The letters necessary to spell the original word, defined, must be found in the letters used in the definition of it.)

Example: "Science of harmonical sounds." In that definition you may find the letters, M-U-S-I-C.)

- To walk through any yielding substance.
- A piece of land containing 160 square rods.
- Custom, interest.
- Act of growing, to increase.
- To take any obstruction from, to open.
- Backward.
- View through an avenue, the avenue itself.

## ALPHABETICAL ARITHMETIC.

FENL)TSROWFTNA(ETERFS  
STOA

WNEW

A EEO

TNLF

STOA

EERT

EOOF

OFSN

TENL

LERAL

L NRS

ENR

## DIAMOND.

- Part of a house.
  - A verb.
  - The result of fire.
  - A man's name.
  - A girl's name.
  - Amiss.
  - Part of an apricot.
- The central letters, perpendicular and horizontal, name one of Shakespeare's characters. BEATRICE.

## LOGOGRIPH.

In a noun, composed of five letters, may be found seven verbs, an animal, a color, a fruit, a beverage, three other nouns, an adjective, and a preposition.







### Easter and Easter Eggs.

It will soon be Easter, or Easter Sunday, and many a boy and girl has looked in the almanac to see when it comes this year. Easter is the Church festival of the Resurrection of Christ, and the name comes from the German *Ostara*, a goddess of light or spring, in whose honor, in ancient times, a feast was celebrated in April of each year at about the same time as the Christian festival. In olden times the celebration of Easter lasted for more than a week, and was a time of great rejoicing. Many popular sports were engaged in, and a great deal of fun was made by those who would scarcely laugh all the rest of the year. Easter corresponds to the *pascha*, or

origin of a practice among American children, which the accompanying engraving very likely brought to mind before a word was read. Lucky is the child who finds the largest number of eggs on Easter morning! This desire to be the "lucky" one has developed the practice of making that luck depend upon the capacity to hide the greatest number of eggs day by day for weeks before the joyful morning comes. What out-of-the-way places are sought for! What depths of the hay-mow are reached, and what high beams in the barn are scaled, that fresh laid eggs may be put where they will keep! I remember that one spring the hens, which I took special pains to feed well for their work, did remarkably as to laying, and were particularly free

hole. The hay was dug away, and I began to take out the eggs, but stopped after thirteen had been removed—because there were no more. This seemed strange. Yes, it was strange, and would bear looking into. Below, and a trifle to one side, I found an opening large enough for a rat to pass to a hole in the floor below. Just at this moment I saw a young relative of mine standing on the barn floor with a great basketful of oval-shaped white and brown bodies, that are sometimes sold by the dozen. I looked again, and he seemed to laugh, I thought he was laughing at me, and do to this day. More than that, I think he got all his eggs out of one "nest," and did not mind how the hens could have laid them there either. I felt so sure about



AFTER THE PASQUE EGGS ON EASTER MORNING.—*Drawn and Engraved for the American Agriculturist.*

Passover of the Jews, and is frequently called Pasque or Pask. The most interesting ancient Easter or Pasque rite, and the one most widely known at the present day, was that in which eggs were used. In the good old days, everybody, everywhere, all over the Christian world, prepared, exchanged, and ate "Pasque Eggs" on Easter morning. These eggs were often very gaily and expensively adorned. We see a little of this done at the present day, but the high art of "egging at Easter" is not now known. The eggs were stained of all colors by the use of dyes. By coating a portion of the shell with tallow, this is kept free from the coloring, and variegated eggs with strange designs were produced. It used to be the custom, in Scotland, for the young people to go out early on Easter Sunday, and search for wild fowl's eggs for breakfast, and lucky would be the one who should find the largest number. This is doubtless the

from any desire for sitting. I watched them with the greatest care, and gathered the eggs daily. Enough were taken to the house to satisfy the table—none to sell—and the rest were put away in a peculiar shaped hole in the side of the hay mow. The covering was always carefully placed, so that I might easily detect it if any one had been to my "nest." An old aunt once remarked in my hearing that the hens did not seem to do quite so well this spring, except in the way of "cackling," and there was a plenty of that. I wondered that another boy in the same family with myself did not take some interest in eggs, but he seemed as thoughtless of the coming Easter as the hens themselves. When Easter morning came I went out bright and early with a large tin pail, to milk the cow, and of course went straight to the "hen's nest." The cover had not been molested, and the eggs were there as I could feel, as I put my arm down the

the whole matter, that I did not even ask him whose eggs he had, but left him to have all his sport by himself. It was something of a disappointment to me, to not get what I went after, but perhaps it paid after all. Some people profit by sad lessons of experience, and the next year the egg matter was much more in my favor.

The picture on this page tells its own story. It is Easter morning, and the boys, and a girl too, are after the Pasque eggs. The hay mow is being searched in a thorough manner, and with great success, if we may judge from the show of eggs. It is a time of considerable sport, but the one who does not enjoy it the least is not observed by the children, though he may be in their minds. It is hoped that they may all have a good Easter breakfast—"A Feast of Eggs." That the little girl may not fall or bang her basket against the ladder in descending is the sincere wish of your UNCLE HAL.



THIRTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
**New-York Life Insurance Co.**  
OFFICE, Nos. 346 and 348 BROADWAY.  
JANUARY 1, 1881.

Amount of Net Cash Assets, January 1, 1880.....**38,185,431.68**  
**REVENUE ACCOUNT.**

Premiums.....\$7,014,819.59  
Less deferred premiums Jan. 1, 1880.....367,989.02—\$6,646,830.57  
Interest and rents, (including realized gains on real estate sold).....2,635,877.95  
Less interest accrued Jan. 1, 1880.....317,989.11—2,317,888.84—\$8,964,719.41  
**\$47,150,151.09**

**DISBURSEMENT ACCOUNT.**

Losses by death, including Reversionary additions to same.....\$1,731,721.37  
Endowments matured and discounted, including Reversionary additions to same.....564,579.85  
Annuities, dividends, and returned premiums on cancelled policies.....2,203,590.02  
Taxes and re-insurances.....212,424.06  
Commissions, brokerages, agency expenses and physicians' fees.....770,804.30  
Office and law expenses, salaries, advertising, printing, &c.....322,910.64—\$5,806,030.24  
**\$41,344,120.85**

**ASSETS.**

Cash in bank, on hand, and in transit (since received).....\$852,028.10  
Invested in United States, New York City, and other stocks, (market value \$16,764,988.05).....14,925,174.09  
Real estate.....5,029,324.59  
Bonds and mortgages, first lien on real estate, (buildings thereon insured for \$15,365,000.00 and the policies assigned to the Company as additional collateral security).....16,464,922.23  
Temporary loans, (secured by stocks, market value, \$3,184,840.00).....2,491,000.00  
\* Loans on existing policies, (the reserve held by the Company on these policies amounts to \$2,975,000).....597,451.12  
\* Quarterly and semi-annual premiums on existing policies, due subsequent to Jan. 1, 1881.....387,972.13  
\* Premiums on existing policies in course of transmission and collection (estimated reserve on these policies \$440,500. included in liabilities).....204,852.99  
Agents' balances.....34,228.23  
Accrued interest on investments Jan. 1, 1881.....357,167.37—\$41,344,120.85  
Excess of market value of securities over cost.....\$1,839,813.96

\* A detailed schedule of these items will accompany the usual annual report filed with the Insurance Department of the State of New York.

**CASH ASSETS, Jan. 1, 1881.....\$43,183,934.81**

**Appropriated as follows:**

Adjusted losses, due subsequent to Jan. 1, 1881.....\$335,195.40  
Reported losses, awaiting proof, &c.....198,761.98  
Matured endowments, due and unpaid, (claims not presented).....109,643.96  
Annuities, due and unpaid.....5,294.25  
Reserved for re-insurance on existing policies; participating insurance at 4 per cent. Carlisle net premium; non-participating at 5 per cent. Carlisle net premium.....36,473,691.79  
Reserved for contingent liabilities to Tontine Dividend Fund, over and above a 4 per cent. reserve on existing policies of that class.....1,752,165.82  
Reserved for premiums paid in advance.....14,084.62

**\$38,896,837.82**  
**Divisible Surplus at 4 per cent.....\$4,295,096.99**

**Estimated Surplus by the New York State Standard at 4½ per cent., over \$9,000,000.00**  
From the undivided surplus of \$4,295,096 the Board of Trustees has declared a Reversionary dividend to participating policies in proportion to their contribution to surplus, available on settlement of next annual premium.

During the year 6,946 policies have been issued, insuring \$22,229,979.

Number of		Jan. 1, 1877, 45,421.	Amount	Jan. 1, 1877, \$127,743,473.
Policies in force		Jan. 1, 1878, 45,605.	at risk	Jan. 1, 1878, 127,904,887.
		Jan. 1, 1879, 45,005.		Jan. 1, 1879, 125,232,144.
		Jan. 1, 1880, 45,705.		Jan. 1, 1880, 127,417,763.
		Jan. 1, 1881, 48,548.		Jan. 1, 1881, 135,726,916.

Death- 1876, \$1,547,648.	Income 1876, \$1,906,950.	Divisible Jan. 1, 1877, \$2,626,816.
claims 1877, 1,638,128.	from 1877, 1,867,457.	Jan. 1, 1878, 2,664,144.
1878, 1,687,676.	1878, 1,948,665.	Jan. 1, 1879, 2,811,436.
1879, 1,569,854.	1879, 2,033,650.	Jan. 1, 1880, 3,120,371.
paid 1880, 1,731,721.	Interest 1880, 2,317,889.	Jan. 1, 1881, 4,295,096.

**TRUSTEES:**

MORRIS FRANKLIN,  
WM. H. APPLETON,  
WILLIAM BARTON,  
WILLIAM A. BOOTH,  
H. B. CLAFIN,  
JOHN M. FURMAN,  
WILLIAM H. BEERS.  
THEODORE M. BANTA, Cashier.  
D. O'DELL, Superintendent of Agencies.  
CHAS. WRIGHT, M. D., { Medical Examiners.  
HENRY TUCK, M. D., }

CHARLES WRIGHT, M. D.,  
EDWARD MARTIN,  
JOHN MAIRS,  
EDW. A. WHITTEMORE,  
HENRY TUCK, M. D.,  
ALEXANDER STUDWELL,  
R. SUYDAM GRANT.  
**MORRIS FRANKLIN,**  
President.  
**WILLIAM H. BEERS,**  
Vice-President and Actuary.

Parents Should Ask for the

(A.S.T.C.)

**BLACK TIP**

In place of the metal, as it **WILL WEAR AS WELL,**  
and is intended to take its place

UPON **CHILDREN'S SHOES.**

**ADAM & EVE**

SEWED FIG LEAVES TOGETHER AND MADE THEM-  
SELVES APRONS.

**WHAT DID THEY SEW THEM WITH?**

For further information and 25 Samples, send a 3c. stamp  
to pay postage and packing. Address,

**LONDON IMPORTING CO.,**

22 to 28 4th Ave., New York.



THE ESTEY ORGAN through  
its intrinsic merit has won  
a wide popularity. It is univer-  
sally known as combining sweet-  
ness and power of tone, skilled  
and thorough mechanism, new  
and elegant designs.

J. ESTEY & CO., Brattleboro, Vt.

Illustrated Catalogues mailed free to all  
applicants.



World's ONLY Manufacturer of  
**WHEEL CHAIRS**  
Exclusively.—ALL Styles and Sizes for  
**Invalids and Cripples**  
Self-propulsion by use of hands only, in  
street or house. Comfort, durability, and  
ease of movement unequalled. Patented  
and Maker of the "Rolling Chairs" pushed  
about at the Centennial. For Illustrated  
Catalogue send stamp and mention *American Agriculturist*,  
**HERBERT S. SMITH, 32 Platt St., New York.**



For Washing Win-  
dows, Carriages, etc.  
Protects Buildings  
from Fire, and Trees,  
Vines, etc. from In-  
sects, Potato Bugs  
and Canker Worms.  
No Dwelling, Country  
Home, or Factory, should  
be without the Fountain  
Pump. Send for large  
Illustrated Circular.

J. A. WHITMAN,  
Patentee & Manufacturer, Providence, R. I.

**MEN WANTED.**—To sell nursery stock. Good salary  
and expenses paid. No experience necessary. CHASE  
BROTHERS, New England Nurseries, Rochester, N. Y.

**THE FARMER'S WATCH.**

The best and most reliable Timepiece ever  
offered by a first-class house. A perfect Time-  
keeper, Stem Winder and Stem Setter. Solid  
German Silver Open Face Case, nickel plated in  
the best manner. This is not a "Cheap Watch,"  
but the best made for the money. Circular free.  
By express, \$10. J. S. Birch & Co., 38 Dey St., N.Y.

L. E. RANSOM, 34 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y. CITY.  
Importer of Annatto and Dairy Coloring.



Improvement for 1881.  
**THE SAFETY HOT BLAST  
OIL STOVE.**

Does not heat the house. Perfect  
for all kinds of Cooking and Heating  
Irons. Always ready and reliable. The  
most satisfactory Stove made and the  
Cheapest. Send for circulars.

The Whitney Manufacturing Co.,  
1123 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.



## BLISS' AMERICAN WONDER PEA



Extra Early, Very Dwarf (8 to 10 inches), Requires no Bushing, Exquisite Flavor.

Acknowledged by all to be the best and earliest Pea grown. Editor of American Agriculturist says: "Very early, productive and good; quality not to be surpassed."

**CAUTION.**—As there is another Pea in the market called "American Wonder," send to us and get the genuine Bliss' American Wonder. Observe our fac-simile on every package.

**PRICES.**—One-fourth pint package, 20 cents; pint, 65 cents, quart, \$1.25; by mail, post-paid.

Our Novelty Sheet, giving full particulars, mailed free.



ESTABLISHED 1845.

## 300 BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATIONS.

With a richly colored plate of a Group of Pansies, and a descriptive priced list of 2,000 varieties of Flowers and Vegetable seeds—with much useful information upon their culture—150 pages—mailed to all applicants enclosing 10 cents, which can be deducted from first order for seeds.

Address, B. K. BLISS & SONS, 34 Barclay Street, New York.

## Pringle's New Hybridized Excelsior-Hulless Oats.

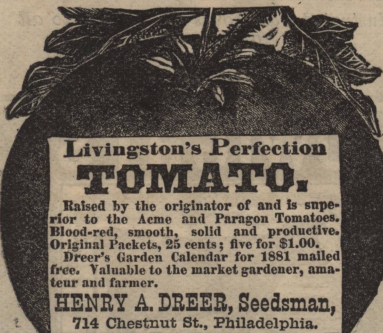
Mr. C. G. Pringle, the well-known successful hybridizer, to whose efforts we are indebted for the celebrated *Champlain* and *Defiance* Wheats, has been successful in imparting important improvements to another cereal. We have purchased the entire stock of this promising novelty, and now offer for the first time *Pringle's Hybridized Excelsior-Hulless Oats*.

With a view to impart to the hulless species the size of plant, vigorous habit, and productiveness of one or other of the favorite hulled sorts, Mr. Pringle, amongst other experiments, hybridized the well-known *Excelsior* Oats with the Chinese Hulless, and the experiment proved highly successful, the result being the variety now offered.

For further particulars see our Illustrated List of novelties mailed free to all applicants.

**Price:** Packets containing one ounce, 25 cents; 5 packets for \$1.00.

B. K. BLISS & SONS, 34 Barclay Street, New York.



## Livingston's Perfection TOMATO.

Raised by the originator of and is superior to the Acme and Paragon Tomatoes. Blood-red, smooth, solid and productive. Original Packets, 25 cents; five for \$1.00. Dreer's Garden Calendar for 1881 mailed free. Valuable to the market gardener, amateur and farmer.

HENRY A. DREER, Seedsman, 714 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

## SEEDS! BURPEE'S

are warranted first-class. Our New Trial Box for 1881 contains one packet each of *Winningstadt Cabbage*, *New Alpha Tomato* (this alone sold at 25c.), *Dewey's Improved Beet*, *Norfolk Savoy Spinach*, *Prolific Turnip*, *Scarlet Turnip*, *Radish*, *New Maltess Parsnip*, and *Butman Squash*. All the above, with full instructions, mailed for only 25c. in postage stamps. Or we will mail 10 packets of FLOWER SEEDS, for trial, for 25c. **ORDER NOW**, and ask for BURPEE'S 1881 FARM ANNUAL, beautifully illustrated, sent free to any address. Write for it. W. ATLEE BURPEE & CO., Nos. 219 and 221 Church Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

## LOW'S ESSEX HYBRID SQUASH.

Without exception the Best squash in cultivation. The most productive, quickest growing (can be planted as late as July) and best in quality. *Essex Early Hybrid Tomato*, the handsomest and most profitable Tomato grown. Get Headquarters' Seed of the above—direct from the originator. My Illustrated Seed Catalogue for 1881 sent free to all, giving description and testimonials from those who have raised and tried them.

AARON LOW, Seedsman, Essex, Essex Co., Mass.

## ASPARAGUS.

## "MOORE'S NEW CROSS-BRED."

The largest in cultivation. We have received the First Prizes for Asparagus from the Mass. Horticultural Society for many years, and the above-named is an improvement on that variety. Also, a fine stock of *Moore's Early Grape* and other specialties. Send for circular.

JOHN B. MOORE & CO., Concord, Mass.

## NEW EARLY TOBACCO, GENERAL GRANT.

The earliest Tobacco in cultivation, particularly adapted for growing in the Northern States. Last summer it produced leaves 4 inches in length, of proportionate breadth, and matured its crop perfectly, as far north as Duluth, Minnesota. The leaf has extremely small veins, is of the finest possible texture, and very elastic. One of the best judges of tobacco in New York city pronounces it an exceedingly promising variety, and an old Connecticut Valley grower says it is the choicest as well as the earliest sort he has seen. Directions for cultivation and curing sent with each packet. Price 25 cents per packet; 5 packets, \$1.00. B. K. BLISS & SONS, 34 Barclay Street, New York.

## RELIABLE ONION SEEDS.

Our stock of Onion Seed has been raised from selected bulbs, and carefully tested, and we can recommend it with the greatest confidence, as equal to any ever offered in this or any other market.

	oz.	1/4 lb.	lb.
Extra Early Red.....	\$0.40	\$1.25	\$4.75
Early Red.....	35	1.25	4.50
Wethersfield Large Red.....	40	1.25	4.25
Danvers Yellow.....	40	1.25	4.25
Yellow Dutch.....	35	1.25	4.00
White Portugal.....	40	1.25	4.25
Red Globe.....	50	1.75	6.00
White Globe.....	50	1.50	5.75

In lots of 5 lbs. and over, 50 cents per lb. may be deducted. Special prices given for larger quantities.

Postage must be added at the rate of 16 cents per pound when ordered by mail.

B. K. BLISS & SONS, 34 Barclay Street, New York.

## NEW POTATOES.

**Extra Early Peach Blow.**—A variety of great merit, as early as the Alpha, and somewhat like this favorite variety in appearance, of uniform size, very prolific and excellent cooking and keeping qualities.

**White Star.**—Perfectly distinct, oblong, large and handsome tubers, medium early; as a table variety faultless.

**Adirondack.**—The symmetrical form of this variety at once attracts attention; extremely productive, flesh pure white, floury and of excellent flavor; keeps well.

Price of either of the above varieties by mail, 1 pound \$1.00; 3 pounds, \$2.50.

**Queen of the Valley.**—A remarkable variety of enormous size and extraordinary productiveness; its vigorous habit enables it to resist disease. Cooks and keeps well. By mail 75 cts. per lb.; 3 lbs. \$2.00.

**Late Beauty of Hebron.**—A handsome, oblong variety; a sport of the original Beauty of Hebron; an abundant cropper; table properties of the highest order.

**American Magnum Bonum.**—Very early and productive; unusually large, resists disease well; when cooked floury and of a delicious flavor; an immense cropper.

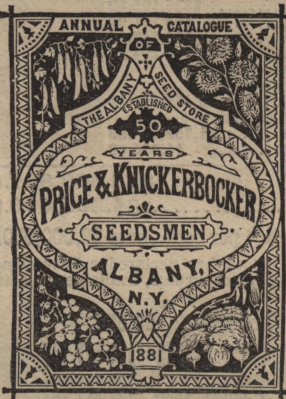
**Sutton's English Magnum Bonum.**—A late variety of great merit; very prolific and quality of first excellence. Price of each of the last three named varieties by mail 60 cts. per lb.; 3 lbs. \$1.25.

For description and further particulars send for our Illustrated Sheet of Novelties for 1881 mailed free to all.

**Bliss' Illustrated Potato Catalogue.**—Contains a list of 50 varieties Potatoes, embracing several new and very promising varieties, with explicit directions for culture, and much other valuable information respecting this valuable esculent. 10 cents.

B. K. BLISS & SONS, 34 Barclay St., N. Y.

FREE BY MAIL.



SEND FOR IT.

## SEEDS.

## Shaker's Genuine Garden Seeds.

Annual Illustrated Catalogue free to all applicants. Address, D. C. BRAINARD, Agt, Shaker Village, Mt. Lebanon, N. Y.

## FARM AND GARDEN SEEDS. Agricultural Implements, Fertilizers, Etc. Send for Catalogue.

VANDERBILT BROTHERS, 23 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

## Established 1825. Garden and Flower SEEDS. Peas and Beans.

Select Seeds at low prices. Catalogues free. J. BOLGIANO & SON, BALTIMORE, Md.

## WHITNEY'S

## WESTERN TREE DIGGER

A perfect success. Warranted to give entire satisfaction. Four sizes. Also a New Machine for Digging Hedge Plants, Apple Stocks, Grapevines, etc. Throws plants out of the ground. Address for descriptive catalogue, JESSE R. WHITNEY, Franklin Grove, Lee Co., Ill.

## HENDERSON'S COMBINED CATALOGUE OF SEEDS AND PLANTS

Will be Mailed Free to all who apply by Letter.

Our Experimental Grounds in which we test our Vegetable and Flower Seeds are most complete; and our Greenhouses for Plants (covering 3 acres in glass), are the largest in America.

## PETER HENDERSON &amp; CO.

35 Cortlandt Street, New York.

## 82 POUND

## Cuban Queen Water Melon

The largest and finest variety in the world. We will pay \$50.00 cash for the three largest melons grown. Price of seed 25 cts. per pkt; 5 pkts for \$1.00. See our illustrated advertisement in *March Agriculturist* or send your address for Burpee's Farm Annual for 1881.

W. ATLEE BURPEE & CO., Nos. 219 & 221 Church St., Philadelphia, Pa.



## "HAWLEY'S" Choice Onion Seed.

WARRANTED FRESH AND GENUINE.

Early Red Globe.....Pkt, 10c., oz. 25, lb. \$3 50  
Wethersfield Large Red....." 10c., oz. 25, lb. 3 50  
Yellow Globe, Danvers, extra stock....." 10c., oz. 40, lb. 4 50  
Extra Early Red, very choice stock....." 10c., oz. 40, lb. 5 00  
Fottler's Imp'd "E'y B'w'k C'b'ge"....." 10c., oz. 40, lb. 4 00  
Egyptian Earliest Beet....." 5c., oz. 10, lb. 75  
Dewey's Early Turnip Beet....." 5c., oz. 10, lb. 50  
Imp'd Dwarf Celery, The Best of all....." 10c., oz. 50, lb. 6 00  
Sugar, Tours Netted Melon....." 10c., oz. 40, lb. 4 00  
English Potato Onion Setts, (Express), peck, \$2; bu., 8 00  
Hawley's E. H't'd Ex. E'y Peas....." \$1.75; " 7 00  
Little Gem Dwarf, Extra Early....." 2.00; " 8 00  
Pride of Am'a Potato, v'y ch'ce....." 1.00; " 3 00  
If by mail, in quantities of 1/4 lb. and upwards, postage at the rate of 16c. per lb. must be added. Catalogues free to all. Wholesale Trade List, for dealers only. Address, R. D. HAWLEY, Importer and Grower of Choice Vegetable Seeds, Hartford, Conn.

## ONION SEED!

Guaranteed to be of 1880 growth.



Write for prices. State quantity.

Danvers Yellow Globe, White Portugal, Red Wethersfield, and all other varieties. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE sent free on receipt of address on postal card.

HIRAM SIBLEY & CO., Rochester, N. Y. and Chicago, Ill.



## SEEDS

For the

## Farm &amp; Garden,

AS INTRODUCER of the WHITE EGG TURNIP, 1 offer the GENUINE SEED once more to the public.

Catalogue Free on application.

Frank S. Platt,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.







## NEW FRUIT AND ORNAMENTAL TREES

Besides the largest and most complete general stock of Fruit and Ornamental Trees in the United States, we have the pleasure to offer the following Choice Novelties: **APPLES**—Red Blenheim, Stump, Sutton Beauty, **PEARS**—Souverain du Congrès, Petite Marguerite, Anasuit, **PEACHES**—Waterloo, Conkling, **GRAPE**—Monroe, Rochester, Lady Washington, **STRAWBERRIES**—Sharpless and others. Also, the best new Deciduous Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, Evergreens, etc. We always secure the best novelties at home and abroad, and all who intend to plant should not fail to consult our Catalogues, which contain full descriptions of all the new and old fruit and ornamental trees worth having.

**Priced Catalogues sent as follows:** No. 1, Fruits with plate, 15 cts.; plain, 10 cts. No. 2, Ornamental Trees, etc., with plate, 25 cts.; plain, 15 cts. No. 4, Wholesale, Free. No. 5, Catalogue of Roses for 1881, Free. No. 7, Catalogue of Strawberries and Small Fruits, Free.

**ELLWANGER & BARRY, Rochester, N. Y.**

## THE COMING STRAWBERRY.

# BIDWELL

The GENUINE HEADQUARTER STOCK. Having secured from the original all of his stock, and also from MR. T. LYON, Fresh Mich.

Pom'li Society and disseminator of the BIDWELL, all the stock owned and controlled by him, I am able to supply this most promising of the new Strawberries in limited quantities. The First Premium was awarded to the BIDWELL, as the "Best New Variety and Plant," by the N. Y. Hort. Society in 1880. Also, a superb stock of the celebrated

## CUTHBERT RASPBERRY.

An exceedingly liberal offer of these two fine fruits, with my book, "Success with Small Fruits." Descriptive catalogue free. Address,

**E. P. ROE, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.**

# 74,000

QUARTS of BERRIES grown and marketed in season of 1880. I plant and sell plants from the same genuine stock. I offer over 150 sorts of Best Strawberry, Raspberry, Blackberry Plants, Currants, Grape Vines, Peach, Pear, Apple, Cherry, Plum, Quince, and other Fruit Trees, Ornamental Trees, etc., at Lowest Cash Prices. Descriptive Catalogue for Spring of 1881 free.

All needing from a Dozen to 100,000 Plants, Vines, or Trees, can SAVE MONEY BY WRITING TO ME before buying of others.

**J. S. COLLINS, Moorestown, N. J.**

## Early Prolific & Reliance,

the most certain and best paying Market Raspberries, 12 acres now in bearing on our grounds. 150,000 plants for sale. 200,000 Cinderella, 200,000 Continental, 200,000 other fine varieties of Strawberries, including Sharpless, Miners, Glendale, etc. Lots of other good things. Prices low. See new descriptive circular.

**GIBSON & BENNETT, Woodbury, N. J.**

## Two Wonderful NEW RASPBERRIES.

**NEW ROCHELLE** produces 500 bushels to the acre. Dark Red. By mail, 30 plants, \$1.44 per 100. **CAROLINE**, like Brinkley Orange, 12 plants, \$1.100, \$5; both hardy as oaks, fruit very large. 100 varieties Evergreen Trees, Japan Maples, Rhododendrons, Camellias, hardy Azaleas. 100 varieties Clematis, etc. Catalogue free.

**W. S. CARPENTER & SON, Rye, N. Y.**

## THE BEST BLACK RASPBERRY,

**THE OTC.** IS MUCH BETTER THAN ANY OTHER. Best bearer, cane, and berry. Can ship much farther, make 1/2 more dried fruit, and can fruit twice as many years. Send for circular. Mention Paper. **Wayne Co. Evaporated Fruit Company, Newark, N. Y.**

**30 BIG 100** best sorts Plants, Currants, Grapes, Trees, Asparagus, etc. See our Catalogue before buying, sent free.

**BERRIES** G. H. & J. H. HALE, South Glastonbury, Ct.

## BEST VARIETIES.

**GRAPE VINES, STRAWBERRY, RASPBERRY, BLACKBERRY, CURRANT, and GOOSEBERRY PLANTS.**

ALSO, THE LARGEST ESTABLISHMENT IN THE WORLD FOR THOROUGH-BRED POULTRY. Send for Catalogues.

**GEO. S. JOSSELYN, Fredonia, N. Y.**

**BIDWELL**, Sharpless, Miner and other Strawberries, Kieffer Pears, Queen-of-the-Market Raspberries, Wilson Blackberries, Grape Vines, etc., etc. Price-List free. **SAMUEL C. DE COU, Moorestown, Burlington Co., N. J.**

**THE BEST VARIETIES**—Strawberries, Raspberries, Grape Vines, and other Small Fruits; Norway Spruce, Irish Juniper, Cherry, Peach, Pear Trees, and other new stocks. Price-List free. **H. M. ENGLE & SON, Marietta, Pa.**

# PLANTS

For Price-List of Vegetable Plants, send to **S. RUPERT, Canton, Stark Co., Ohio.**

BY MAIL, 16 var. Strawberry Plants, 6 of ea. \$3. Crescent, Cr'st City, W. Chf. Shpls., Cantl., Flmr., Mon. West, Cum. Tr., Miner's Pro. Gindl., Cantl. Chmpan, C. J. K. Adv., Cndrl. & Lucn. 5 pils. ea. of 5 var., \$1. **P. SUTTON, Ransom, Lac. Co., Pa.**

**PEACH and Apple Trees** Specialties. No injury by cold. Will not be undersold. Wholesale Price-List ready. **N. BARNARD, Still Pond, Kent Co., Md.**

## THE DINGEE & CONARD CO'S BEAUTIFUL EVER-BLOOMING ROSES

The only establishment making a SPECIAL BUSINESS OF ROSES. 50 LARGEST HOUSES FOR ROSES alone. We deliver Strong Pot Plants, suitable for immediate bloom, safely by mail, postpaid, at all post-offices. 5 splendid varieties, your choice, all labeled, for \$1; 12 for \$2; 15 for \$3; 26 for \$4; 35 for \$5; 75 for \$10; 100 for \$13. We CIVE AWAY, in Premiums and Extras, more ROSES than most establishments grow. Our NEW GUIDE, a complete Treatise on the Rose, 70 pp. elegantly illustrated, describes 500 newest and choicest varieties—free to all.

**THE DINGEE & CONARD CO.**

Rose Growers. West Grove, Chester Co., Pa.

# ROSES

6 for \$1, 14 for \$2, postpaid. Greenhouse and Bedding Plants, Hardy Shrubs, Seeds, etc., by mail. Catalogue free. **J. T. PHILLIPS, West Grove, Chester Co., Pa.**

**13 ROSES MAILED FREE FOR \$1.25** or 36 for \$3.00. Strong Plants, your choice, labeled, sent safely by mail to any post-office. Will bloom all summer in the open ground. Large assortment of Geraniums and other Flowering Plants at same price. New Ger. Levittian gratis on \$3 orders. 10 Packets, Flower or Vegetable SEEDS our choice, for 25c. Quality unsurpassed. Liberal inducements to persons ordering. Catalogue of New Seeds and Plants free. **INNISFALLEN GREENHOUSES, Springfield, O.**

**ROSES for 12** VERBENAS, SEEDS. THE BEST TRY NORTHERN-GROWN SURE TO PRODUCE BEST RESULTS 500,000 PLANTS CATALOGUE FREE! **C. E. ALLEN, Brothers, Vt.**

## TROPICAL AND SEMI-TROPICAL FRUIT PLANTS, FLOWERING PLANTS,

BULBS AND ROOTS. For Prices, see my List, which is mailed free to all applicants. Address, **ARNOLD PUETZ, Jacksonville, Florida.**

## BLOOMINGTOWN NURSERY.

Established 1852. 13 Greenhouses. 600 Acres. New Spring Wholesale and Plant Catalogue free. **BAIRD & TUTTLE, Agents, Bloomington, Ill.**

## FLOWER SEEDS AT HALF PRICE.

Over 800 varieties. Fresh and true to name. BEST home-grown and imported. 5 cent pkts. for 2 1/2 cents; 10 cent pkts. for 5 cents, etc. See my low-priced list of Verbenas, Roses, and other plants by mail. Catalogue free. **D. C. MCGRAW, Riverside Gardens, Binghamton, N. Y.**

## SPECIALTIES IN SMALL FRUITS.

Sharpless and Miner's Strawberry, Cuthbert, Queen of the Market, Raspberry.

For Low Prices apply to others first, myself last and fare the best. Stock genuine and first-class. **SILAS WALTON, Moorestown, N. J.**

## STRAWBERRIES AND ROSES

IF YOU INTEND TO PLANT Small Fruits, Roses, Shrubs, Vines, Flowering or Vegetable Plants, send for my free Catalogue full of information.

**STRAWBERRY CULTURE** for a 1c. stamp. **GEORGE S. WALES, Rochester, New York.**

**VERBENAS.**—500 for \$5; 1,000 for \$10; 100 for \$1.50. Well-rooted Cuttings, unnamed, 12 best market sorts. Mailed free. Strong plants from pots, \$2.75 per 100; \$25.00 per 1,000. All vigorous and healthy. **L. J. DENTON, Plainfield, N. J.**

## SPECIALTIES FOR SPRING!

Crab-Apples, Apple Trees, Red Dutch Currants, Asparagus Roots, Mazzard Cherry Stocks, Christine Grape Vines, Wistaria Sinensis, and Frutescens Seedlings, Pyrus Japonica, Magnolia Accuminata (7 to 8 ft.), and a large assortment of other Nursery Stock. Address **GEO. ACHELIS, West Chester, Pa.**

For 100,000 No. 1 PEACH TREES. All 1881 kinds fruit and ornamental Trees, Vines, and Plants. Sharpless, Glendale, Mt. Vernon and 100 other choice kinds small Fruits and Osage Orange. Send for my low Price List. Address, **J. PERKINS, Moorestown, N. J.**

## WISCONSIN WEEPING WILLOW.

Salix Wisconsinana. Perfectly hardy, extremely rapid grower, beautiful Ornamental Tree, of great value to Timber Planters. Cuttings sure to root. 100 sent by mail free for \$1. Price-List of Trees and Seeds for Forest Planting sent free to all who apply. P. O. Box, 800. **W. W. JOHNSON, Snowflake, Mich.**

## NEW ROSES

**Hybrid Teas.**—Combining in large degree the hardiness and brilliant colors of the Remontant Roses, with the sweet perfume, perpetual blooming qualities, and soft shades of the Tea Roses. **Hybrid Perpetuals.**—All the really choice varieties, old and new, and only such, are grown by us. Ours is the only Catalogue unnumbered with a host of synonymous and interior varieties. Descriptive catalogue for 1881 now ready. To customers of last year it will be sent without their applying for it.

**ELLWANGER & BARRY, Rochester, N. Y.**

## A GREENHOUSE AT YOUR DOOR BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS

We will send postpaid, guaranteeing safe arrival in good condition, our choice of sorts: **60 \$1 SETS!** For example: 12 Roses, \$1; 20 Verbenas, \$1; 15 Basket or Bedding Plants, \$1; 10 Geraniums, \$1; 10 Tuberoses, \$1; 6 Hardy Flowering Shrubs, \$1; and Hundreds of others. **NEW AND RARE** For your choice of varieties, see our 72-page Catalogue, with colored plate, free to all. We offer an immense stock of **SMALL FRUITS** Ornamental Trees, Evergreens, etc.; 8 Currants, \$1; 25 Raspberries, \$1; 75 Strawberries, \$1; 8 Grapes, \$1; 8 Apple, \$1; 4 Pear, \$1; 8 Peach, \$1; 40 Sweet Chestnut, \$1; 100 Hardy Catalogue, etc. Catalogue (with 11 cold strawberries) free. 27th Year. 18 Greenhouses. 400 Acres. **STORRS, HARRISON & CO., Palmsville, O.**

# FLOWERS

OVER 1500 Distinct Varieties

All Strong Plants, each labeled, delivered safely by mail. Largest assortment. Low prices. In business for 27 years. Guarantee satisfaction. Stock comprises all desirable varieties. Only mature plants sent. Our new Illustrated Hand-Book, sent free, contains the name and description of each plant, with instructions for successful cultivation. Do not purchase plants elsewhere before sending for our new HAND-BOOK. Every lover of flowers should have it. All buyers of cheap plants should have it. Every one wanting new and choice plants should send for our Hand-Book. **HOOPES, BROTHER & THOMAS, CHERRY HILL NURSERIES, West Chester, Pa.**

**CARINATION PINKS** Strong Healthy Plants, Glove-scented, all labeled, sent safely by mail, in colors of White, Carmine, Rose, Yellow, Scarlet, Variegated, etc. 6 for 50c. 14 for \$1. Extra Choice Varieties, 4 for 50c. 8 for \$1. **ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE FREE.**

**SINGLE TUBEROSE** This is the most hardy, surest to bloom, and deliciously fragrant of all Tuberoses. To all who send 15c. and address, I will mail 2 flowering bulbs, with full directions for blooming. Double Pearl same price. **CHAS. T. STARR, Avondale, Chester Co., Pa.**

**RICKETT'S NEW GRAPE** BEST RED GRAPE Circular Tree Free **J. C. BURROW PROP. FISHKILL, N. Y.**

## POMONA NURSERY! BLIGHT-PROOF PEARS.

Largest Berries. Catalogues of Fruit Trees, Plants, and Flowers sent free. **WM. PARRY, Parry P. O., N. J.**

**NEW and CHOICE ROSES, Greenhouse and Bedding Plants.** The best in their classes at lowest prices. Before you buy, send stamp for illustrated catalogue to **HARKETT'S FLORAL NURSERIES, Dubuque, Iowa.**

## HARDY PLANTS, BULBS, GRASSES, SHRUBS, CLIMBERS, Etc.

Our New Catalogue and Price-List for 1881 is now ready. It contains the largest and finest selection of the above plants, in the U. S. Many NOVELTIES, including many **BULBS & PLANTS** which cannot be found elsewhere. The following rare or desirable sorts are especially recommended:—

	Dos.	Each.
Chrysanthemums, 25 best sorts, .....	\$2.25	25c.
Chrysanthemum frutescens, New Fr'h Marguerite 30		
Clematis coccinea, Scarlet Clematis, .....	\$5.00	50
Crawfordia Japonica, Climbing Gentian 5 00		50
Dephinium Casmmerianum, new and fine 5 00		50
Eulalia Japonica zebra, Zebra Grass, 2 50		25
Iris Kempferi, Japan Iris, .....	2 50	25
Leontopodium alpinum, Edelweiss, .....	5 00	50
Paeonia tenuifolia, A. p. Sl'der-va Paeony, 7 50		75

The above, together with nearly 1,000 species and varieties, will be sent prepaid by mail to any part of the U. S. on receipt of price.

**WOOLSON & CO., Box 180, Passaic, N. J.**



# J. M. THORBURN & CO.,

NO. 15 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.  
NOW OFFER:

## "THE WHITE ELEPHANT POTATO."

This superb late variety was produced from a seed ball of the "Garnet Chili," fertilized with pollen from the "White Peach Blow." Without hesitation we pronounce it as combining the best qualities of the foregoing varieties, viz.: "wonderful productiveness, excellent quality and flavor, power of resisting disease, and great beauty, not to mention the fact of its being proof against decay until far into Spring. These qualities alone would recommend it not only for field culture, but also for the private garden. From its origin it may be called a twin-brother of the "Beauty of Hebron," which it resembles in many respects, possessing many of those qualities which have rendered this latter variety so justly popular. Last season the originator planted one bushel of sixty pounds of "THE WHITE ELEPHANT," on one-eighth of an acre of ordinary soil, and therefrom harvested no fewer than fifty-seven bushels. The tubers, notwithstanding their great size, are **always solid**, and, growing closely together in the hills, the labor of digging is comparatively slight. The vines are very stout and vigorous, and have thus far resisted all manner of blight, turning yellow only at the proper season, and the potatoes ripening along with the "Late Rose." We claim that "THE WHITE ELEPHANT" not only possesses the unexcelled qualities of the "Beauty of Hebron," but also the wonderful productiveness of the old "California" of twenty years ago.

Price: Per barrel, \$15; per bushel, \$6.50; per  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel, \$4.50; per peck, \$3; per  $\frac{1}{4}$  peck, \$2; or one pound by mail for \$1.

## "PERFECT GEM SQUASH."

The Squashes are from four to six inches in diameter, flattened, of a creamy white color, slightly ribbed, and have a thin, smooth skin. The flesh is fine grained, and when cooked is dry, very sweet, and has a delicious flavor entirely free from that strong taste common to all of the Winter Squashes. It is remarkable for its keeping qualities; in a dry, cool room, free from frost, they may be kept until Spring. In short, it is justly entitled to the name given it, being equal to the best Bush or Marrow Squash for Summer use, better than any other for Winter, a good keeper, very productive, a free grower, and worthy a place in every Kitchen Garden.

Per lb., \$6;  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb., \$4;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., \$2.50; per oz., 75c.; per packet, 25c.

## "WASHINGTON OATS."

Three years since this new White Oat was discovered growing in a wheat field in Illinois which was sown with wheat imported from Germany. Its appearance was so distinct from other sorts that it was deemed advisable to keep it for further trials, notwithstanding the unfavorable season it produced oats weighing forty pounds to the bushel. The grower says he has tried nearly all the new varieties of oats; but considers the "WASHINGTON" the best he has ever grown, yielding at least one-third more than the common oat—the straw is very stiff and heavy, on rich land where other sorts lodge, these always stand until fully ripe.

Per bushel of 40 lbs., \$1.75; per  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel of 20 lbs., \$1; per lb. by mail, 50c.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUES  
OF  
VEGETABLE,  
FLOWER and  
FIELD SEEDS  
FREE TO APPLICANTS.

ALBERT DICKINSON.

Dealer in Timothy, Clover, Flax, Hungarian, Millet, Red-Top, Blue Grass, Lawn Grass, Orchard Grass, Bird Seeds, etc.

POP CORN.

WAREHOUSES:

115, 117 & 119 Kinzie St.,  
104, 106, 108 & 110 Michigan St.,

Office: 115 Kinzie St.,  
CHICAGO, ILL.

# SEEDS!

## CHOICE NURSERY STOCK.

We offer for Sale the following Nursery Stock, which we believe to be as well grown and healthy as any in the market, viz.: 100,000 Peach Trees, 1 year from the bud. 25,000 Apple Trees, 3 to 5 years old. 50,000 La Versailles, Cherry, and White Grape Currants. 500,000 Sharpless, Crescent Seedling, Cumberland Triumph, Seth Boyden No. 30, Glendale, and other varieties of Strawberries. 15,000 of the New Champion Quince, and a full assortment of other Nursery Stock. Satisfaction guaranteed to our customers. Address, STEPHEN HOYT'S SON, New Canaan, Ct.

ONE MILLION of No. 1 PEACH and APPLE TREES. 200,000 of the celebrated June Budded Peach Trees, with full line of one year old Trees. Among which can be found kinds suited to all sections, including all the new and old standard sorts. Apple Trees, 200,000 of extra long-keeping varieties, adapted to Southern planting or wherever long-keeping apples are desirable. Grapes, Raspberry and Strawberry, in large or small lots. I also offer a full line of all kinds of Nursery stock at prices to suit the times. Apple and Peach Trees sent by mail to all sections. Catalogues, showing how and what to plant, with much valuable information mailed gratis to all applicants.

RANDOLPH PETERS, Great Northern and Southern Nursery, Wilmington, Del.



containing a great variety of Items, including many good Hints and Suggestions which we throw into smaller type and condensed form, for want of space elsewhere.

In justice to the majority of our subscribers, who have been readers for many years, articles and illustrations are seldom repeated, as those who desire information on a particular subject can cheaply obtain one or more of the back numbers containing what is wanted.

Back numbers of the "American Agriculturist," containing articles referred to in the "Basket" or elsewhere, can always be supplied and sent post-paid for 15 cts. each, or \$1.50 per volume.

**The German Edition.**—All the principal articles and engravings that appear in the *American Agriculturist* are reproduced in the German Edition. Besides these, there is a special department, edited by an eminent German cultivator. Our friends can do us a good service by calling the attention of their German neighbors and friends to the fact that they can have the paper in their own language, and those who employ Germans will find this Journal a most useful and acceptable present.

**Bound Copies** of volume 39, and of every previous volume back to Vol. XVI. (1857), neatly bound, with gilt backs, Index, etc., are supplied at \$2 each (or \$2.30 if to be sent by mail). See Publishers' Notes, 2d cover page.

**Clubs** can at any time be increased by remitting for each addition, the price paid by the original members; or a small club may be made a larger one at reduced rates, thus: One having sent 6 subscribers and \$7, may afterwards send 4 names more and \$3, making 10 subscribers for \$10.00; and so for the various other club rates.

**Terms to New South Wales, New Zealand, Australia, Africa, etc.**—To several inquirers. Under the latest revision of the Postal Union Regulations the price of the *American Agriculturist* (either English or German edition), including postage prepaid through, will be covered by 7 shillings sterling per annum. This applies to the above countries, and to all others embraced in the General Postal Union. The simplest mode of remittance is by Postal Money Orders, payable in London, to the order of Orange Judd Company. These can be readily cashed in N. Y. City at a slight discount, which the publishers will cheerfully pay. For Club rates (postage included), see our second cover page, and reckon 22 cents to the shilling sterling.

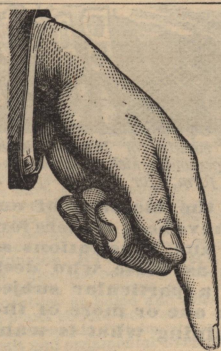
**Fairs for 1881.**—The first official notice of a State Fair for 1881 comes from Delaware and reads: "The 4th Annual Fair of the Agricultural Society of the State of Delaware will be held at Dover, Sept. 26 to Oct. 1, 1881. Respectfully D. P. Barnard, Jr., Secretary." We hope that this may be followed by notices of the other Fairs, State, etc., so soon as the dates and places have been decided upon. The earlier our list can be made up the more serviceable it will be to the many who seek information about Fairs, Exhibitions, etc. We ask the Secretaries of the various Associations and Societies—Agricultural, Mechanical, Horticultural, etc.—to send us notice as early as practicable.

**Coal Tar for Corn.**—"J. H. F.," Frederick Co., Va., has used gas tar or coal tar on corn to keep crows from pulling it. He rolls the corn in the tar, using about one gill to the bushel, or just enough to blacken it. After stirring well together, dry the surface, to facilitate in dropping, by using lime, plaster, ashes, or some sifted dry earth. For eight years Mr. F. has not had his corn, thus prepared, disturbed by the crows, while that of his neighbor's, just over the fence, planted with no such preparation of coal tar, has been badly pulled.

**Spring Rye.**—"A. B. L.," North Egremont, Mass., inquires: "When is the time for sowing Spring Rye?"—It should be sown as early as the ground will permit—the earlier the better provided it is sown with the soil in proper condition to receive the seed.

**Taking Sheep South.**—"P. L.," Chittenden Co., Vermont, writes: "I would like to know if northern sheep can be taken South with safety? Is there any risk in acclimating them? What season of the year is the best to take them South, and at what age?"—There is no trouble in taking Northern Sheep into the Southern States. All things considered, diet, etc., it is best and most convenient to remove them to the South in autumn.





## THE GREAT Special Premiums

CONTINUED

### One Month More.

The confusion of moving the whole establishment, disturbed and interrupted the printers, and delayed the mailing long after the usual time. So also the unprecedented storms and heavy snows greatly delayed the mails over a large part of our country. (We have letters from Northern States and territory that have been 20 to 35 days coming!)

As these delays shut out a large number of our readers, the Publishers have arranged to *extend the time* of giving the Special Premiums, **No. 1** and **No. 2**, offered last month, thus: Instead of from March 1st to April 1st, the offers are now extended from **March 1st to May 1st**.

All other conditions remain precisely the same as last month (page 120.)

The Book offered will be highly valued by every one, and there is scarcely a doubt that the new Pea will prove very desirable.



## Until Next June.

The General Premiums offered for 1881 remain open until next June. Premium Lists of Subscribers already in progress can be increased from time to time, and new lists be started.—**APRIL** is a good month for continuing the canvass. Many thousands of subscribers were added to these lists during April of last year, and owing to the better condition of the country the number may be largely increased now. (See page 37, January *Agriculturist*.)

The 32 page Illustrated Premium List, describing all the Premiums, will be sent free to any one not having it, on application by Postal Card.

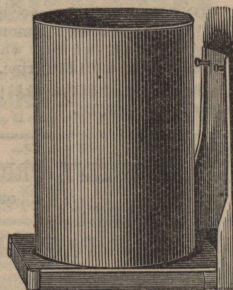
The Special Premiums named above, are a separate matter. Of course names sent for the Special Premiums can not be counted in any other list for the General Premiums.

### Bee Notes for April.

BY L. C. ROOT.

The "Notes" for February have been copied by the different Bee journals, and in some cases severely criticised, many taking strong ground against my preference for in-door wintering. One acknowledges that bees may be wintered safely in-doors during extreme cold weather, such as we have had during the past winter, but claims that the reverse is the result during mild winters. I have wintered large numbers of swarms, both in and out of doors, for many years, during which period the winters have varied widely, and I can say I know that for climates like that of Central New York the advantages of in-door wintering are so marked, that there is no room in actual practice for doubting them. I think the advantages in warmer winters are quite as marked as in the severe ones. I have often advised those who were so much opposed to the long confinement of bees, to leave their swarms out of doors until they had made their usual January or February flight, and then place them in winter quarters until the first of May. There is more to be gained by having bees in a properly arranged wintering room during the changeable weather of March and April, than during the early winter months. At the late North Eastern Beekeepers' Convention many advocated wintering bees under the snow. The objection to this practice is, that the temperature is liable to become too high, and breeding be induced. The advice given by so many, to stimulate breeding during early spring, indicates a lack of practical experience. If I am successful in keeping my bees quiet, and in preventing breeding until May 1st, when breeding may be continued without interruption, I count it a great gain. Far too many swarms of bees each year disturbed and stimulated to death during early spring. Many of my friends are reporting bees in fine condition at this date (March 3rd), saying they have a good quantity of brood. I regard this a disadvantage at this season. I consider it a good indication to hear a beekeeper say during March and April that he knows little of the condition of his bees, except that they went into winter quarters in good condition, and have been left entirely undisturbed. Many an indolent beekeeper is successful in wintering, by neglecting his bees, or in other words, by failing to disturb them, in giving them what many prescribe as proper care. My advice, often repeated, is: to let the bees be quiet during winter and early spring, and spend the time in earnest study of the best methods for future adoption, and in the preparation of necessary hives and fixtures for use the coming season.

**FEEDING.**—In addition to the remarks on feeding in February "Notes," I desire to say that reports are coming in from many as to the large amounts of honey which bees have consumed during the extreme cold weather. This indicates the necessity of examining stocks, when the weather will admit, to prevent starvation. The Van Deusen Feeder was illustrated in February Notes as one that would be found convenient for feeding liquid food. As many will desire to feed at the sides of the combs, or at the entrance, we have added to this a bracket (shown in the engraving), upon which it may be placed, so that it may be used as a top, side, or entrance feeder.



VAN DEUSEN FEEDER  
ON BRACKET.

**Houses for Two Families.**—A subscriber at Marblehead, Mass., says he has not seen among our plans any houses for two families. He says that two-story houses, each story to be occupied by a family are quite common in his locality, and thinks that a few plans of such would be acceptable to those of small means who need very

cheap houses. We hold that one house can not be large enough for two families, and that such buildings are only tolerable in crowded cities, where they are a matter of necessity. In families whose means make it necessary to live in such houses the wife usually does all the work. To make her do it on the second floor, where there is a constant lifting, is to add needlessly to her labors. Besides, there is a lack of privacy, the risk of giving children undesirable associates and other moral reasons why, in this country of cheap land, every family should have a roof to itself.

### Population of the United States.

States,	Population.	1880.	1870.	Increase.	Rank.
Alabama.....	1,262,344	996,992	265,352	1880, 1870.	
Arkansas.....	802,564	484,471	318,093	25 26	
California.....	864,686	560,247	304,439	24 24	
Connecticut.....	622,688	537,454	85,239	28 25	
Delaware.....	146,554	125,015	21,539	38 35	
Florida.....	206,566	187,748	18,818	34 33	
Georgia.....	1,538,983	1,184,099	354,884	12 12	
Illinois.....	3,078,636	2,539,891	438,745	4 4	
Indiana.....	1,978,858	1,680,637	298,221	6 6	
Iowa.....	1,624,463	1,194,020	430,443	10 11	
Kansas.....	995,335	364,399	630,936	21 29	
Kentucky.....	1,648,599	1,321,011	327,588	8 8	
Louisiana.....	940,267	726,215	214,052	22 21	
Maine.....	648,945	626,915	22,030	27 23	
Maryland.....	935,139	780,894	154,245	23 20	
Massachusetts.....	1,783,086	1,457,351	325,735	7 7	
Michigan.....	1,634,096	1,184,059	250,037	9 13	
Minnesota.....	780,307	489,706	290,601	10 26	
Mississippi.....	1,131,899	827,922	303,977	18 18	
Missouri.....	2,169,091	1,731,235	437,856	5 5	
Nebraska.....	452,432	122,983	329,449	30 36	
Nevada.....	62,265	42,491	19,774	43 40	
New Hampshire.....	347,784	318,800	29,484	31 31	
New Jersey.....	1,130,892	906,096	224,796	19 17	
New York.....	5,083,173	4,382,759	700,414	1 1	
North Carolina.....	1,400,000	1,071,361	328,639	15 14	
Ohio.....	3,197,794	2,665,260	532,534	3 3	
Oregon.....	154,667	122,983	31,684	37 38	
Pennsylvania.....	4,282,738	3,521,951	760,787	2 2	
Rhode Island.....	276,528	217,353	59,175	33 32	
South Carolina.....	995,706	705,606	290,100	20 22	
Tennessee.....	1,542,463	1,258,520	283,943	12 9	
Texas.....	1,597,508	818,579	778,929	11 19	
Vermont.....	382,286	330,551	51,735	32 30	
Virginia.....	1,512,303	1,225,333	287,043	14 16	
West Virginia.....	618,193	442,011	176,182	29 25	
Wisconsin.....	1,415,386	1,054,670	360,716	16 15	
<i>Territories.</i>					
Arizona.....	40,441	9,638	30,783	44 46	
Dakota.....	134,002	14,181	119,821	40 45	
Dist'ct of Columbia.....	177,638	131,700	45,938		
Idaho.....	32,611	14,999	17,612	46 44	
Montana.....	39,157	20,595	18,562	45 43	
New Mexico.....	115,430	91,874	23,556	41 39	
Utah.....	143,807	36,736	107,071	39 39	
Washington.....	75,120	23,995	51,125	42 42	
Wyoming.....	20,788	9,118	11,670	47 47	
Total.....	50,152,559	38,558,871			

**What a Texan says.**—A friend in Ellis Co. writes: "If I am better situated and live better than my neighbors, as they say I do, it is all due to the *American Agriculturist*. ... It would take one with a loose tongue to make a cotton farmer believe he could live better, cheaper, and with less labor by raising his own bread, meat, and vegetables. He will acknowledge the fact, but won't take the paper. Cotton here is king."

**Treatment of Scab.**—"G. W. T.," Newcastle Co., Del., had a lamb which was last summer affected with what, to judge from the description given in January, he takes to have been the scab. The animal had pulled the wool from its sides and back, wherever it could reach, and the skin was scabby. Not knowing much about sheep ailments, the lamb had no treatment for a while, but at length at the suggestion of his wife, he completely saturated the animal's neck and body generally with coal oil, which resulted in a complete cure. Mr. T. does not say whether he used crude oil—petroleum—or the refined oil—kerosene. We should prefer the former as likely to be less painful, and it would be quite as effective. The prime cause of the trouble is an insect, and this would be destroyed by either of the oils.

**Ensilage—Whitman & Burrell's.**—The firm at Little Falls, N. Y., so well known as manufacturers of dairy apparatus, are also dairy-men, and on their experimental dairy-farm have erected two silos of the capacity of 200 tons of fodder-corn each. These they partly filled in September last. After allowing for every item, including full wages for their own time, their ensilage costs a few cents over \$1 per ton. They began to feed on October 26, and write to their local paper a very enthusiastic account of the excellent condition of the fodder, and its feeding value. Their plans for "intensive" cultivation of fodder



corn are given, and they propose to put down their crop of rye in the silos and feed ensilage all the year round; in summer as a supplement to pasturage. They write us that their experiment is, thus far, a complete success.

## Catalogues Received.

### SEEDSMEN.

J. H. ANDRE, Bingham's, Tioga Co., N.Y.—Potato catalogue, with many new varieties and new oats.

SAMUEL N. COX, Saint Joseph, Mo.—Besides seeds, a great variety of implements, etc.

C. W. DORR, Des Moines, Iowa.—Incorrectly printed Dows last month.

J. A. EVERETT, Watertown, Pa.—General stock of vegetable and flower seeds, and several quite new, all in the quaintest possible cover.

EVERETT & GLEASON, No. 34 South Market St., Boston, Mass.—New firm, new store, and new seeds.

W. L. FERRIS, JR., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—Besides seeds offers small fruits and other nursery stock.

HOVEY & CO., No. 16 South Market St., Boston, Mass.—This very old establishment comes with a new catalogue and is well up with the times in new things.

PERRY & ROBINSON, Syracuse, N. Y.—Compactly and neatly arranged seed list; also implements.

PRICE & KNICKERBOCKER, Albany, N. Y.—One of the handsomest catalogues and as full, with novelties, as it is elegant.

ROBERT C. REEVES, Nos. 185-187 Water St., N. Y. City.—Farm seeds as well as vegetable and flower, implements, and fertilizers.

H. N. SMITH, So. Sudbury, Mass.—Small, neat, and select list of vegetables and flowers.

J. C. VAUGHAN, 45 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.—Besides seeds and bulbs, a great variety of implements, etc.

### NURSEYMEN AND FLORISTS.

C. E. ALLEN, Brattleboro, Vt.—A very full list of greenhouse and bedding plants, including the latest, also seeds.

P. J. BERCKMANS, Augusta, Ga., sends his list of greenhouse and ornamental plants, including many especially adapted to a southern climate.

H. A. BERGER & CO., San Francisco, Cal., and Tokio, Japan.—Japanese trees and other stock.

CHAS. BLACK & BRO., Hightstown, N. J.—Fruit and ornamental stock, with several novelties.

J. S. COLLINS, Moorestown, N. J.—Small fruits with all the novelties, also new pears and much useful information.

ELLIS BROTHERS, Keene, N. H.—Greenhouse and bedding plants, also choice seeds, and vegetable plants.

G. H. & J. H. HALE, South Glastonbury, Conn.—Small fruits, with a number of novelties, fruit trees, etc.

B. B. HANCE, Red Bank, N. J., is selling out the stock of Rumson Nurseries at reduced rates.

HOOPES, BRO. & THOMAS, Westchester, Pa.—A special catalogue of greenhouse and other flowers, remarkably full and fine.

T. S. HUBBARD, Fredonia, N. Y.—Wholesale list of grapes, including the Prentiss, and other new varieties.

SAMUEL KINSEY, Kinsey's Station, near Dayton, O.—Wholesale price list of fruit and ornamental stock.

LAPHAM & ANTHONY, Clayton, Del.—Offer the leading small fruits in Dollar collections by mail.

C. P. LINES, New Haven, Conn.—Small fruits, ornamental shrubs, climbers, etc.

J. W. MANNING, Reading, Mass.—A large illustrated, descriptive Catalogue of general nursery stock with special attention given to evergreen and other ornamental trees and shrubs.

THOMAS MEEHAN, Germantown, Pa.—Includes all departments of his varied stock, fruit and ornamental trees, evergreens, hedge plants, greenhouse, and other flowers, etc., in one catalogue.

A. C. NELLIS, Canajoharie, N. Y.—In his "Floral Instructor," unites, with a seed catalogue, much useful garden talk.

WM. B. REED, Chambersburg, Pa., makes a specialty of Roses and issues a circular describing choice varieties, with directions for culture.

JOHN SAUL, Washington, D. C.—Rather more bulky than ever, and with the best and newest. Also a separate list of Roses which have always been a specialty here.

CHAS. T. STARR, Avondale, Pa.—Greenhouse and other plants; new carnations in variety.

STORRS, HARRISON & CO., Painesville, Ohio.—Send 1, price list of fruit and ornamental trees; 2, a special catalogue of small fruits; 3, list of Dollar collections of flowers, fruits, etc., by mail; 4, illustrated catalogue of greenhouse and bedding plants, very full.

E. B. UNDERHILL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—Small fruits, a full list, including the most recent.

GEO. A. WRIGHT, Aledo, Ill., makes a specialty of the Dahlia and sends a very full list.

E. & J. C. WILLIAMS, Montclair, N. J.—Small fruits with several new kinds, fruit and ornamental trees, and select flowering shrubs.

A. WHITCOMB, Lawrence, Kans.—A very neat descriptive list of a choice selection of bedding and other plants.

IMPLEMENTS, FERTILIZERS, MACHINES, LIVE STOCK, AND MISCELLANEOUS.

M. C. ALDRICH, Felts' Mills, N. Y.—First class poultry and eggs of same.

E. F. BROCKWAY, Ainsworth, Iowa.—Poland China Swine, with "Brazilian Artichokes" to feed them.

THOS. COOK & SON, London and New York.—Catalogue of the various excursions to Europe for the coming season.

ALEX. G. CUMMINS, Smyrna, Del.—"Maize-Oleine," and "Marrow-Bone," fertilizers for corn and wheat.

DEANE STEAM PUMP CO., 92-94 Liberty St., N. Y. City.—"Steam Pumps for every possible duty."

E. F. EDGECOMB, Mechanics' Falls, Me.—Suspension rods and chains for flower pots.

EDWIN FERRIS & CO., 183-185 Washington St., N. Y. City.—Ferris' "Land Invigorator," and salt for agricultural uses.

GEO. B. FORRESTER, 189 Pearl St., N. Y. City.—Forrester's Complete Manures, Top-dressing for Lawns, and House-plant Fertilizer.

GRAHAM, EMLEN & PASSMORE, 631 Market St., Philadelphia.—Lawn Mower. The parts of every pattern of hand and horse mower are here figured and prices attached. Most complete and useful.

H. B. GRIFFING, No. 70 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City. An illustrated (28th annual) catalogue of a vast collection of implements and machinery for the farm and farm-house.

F. M. HUNT & CO., Changrin Falls, Ohio.—Catalogue of canvas-boats for sportsmen, etc.

H. W. JOHNS' M'FG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.—Sample cards of a great variety of tints, some quite new, of the "Liquid Asbestos Paints."

LADD TOBACCO CO., St. Louis, Mo.—A treatise on Scab and the Sheep Dip made by the Co.

J. C. MELCHER, Blackjack Springs, Tex.—Apparatus for destroying ants, gophers, etc., by forcing sulphur fumes into their burrows.

CHAS. F. MUTT, Cincinnati, O.—Bee-keeper's supplies and "Practical Hints to Bee-keepers."

ALFRED H. NEWMAN, Chicago, Ill.—Bee-keepers supplies, including books. Illustrated.

J. E. PORTER, Ottawa, Ill., with his list of Hay-forks, Loaders, etc., sends a plan of his model barn.

H. C. RICE, Easthampton, Mass.—Calf-Weaners, illustrated.

JAMES P. ROSS, Wabash, Ind.—Catalogue of Sugar Grove Herd of Registered Jerseys.

GEO. W. SIMMONS, Newark, Del.—Bee Hives and implements pertaining to Bee culture.

VANDEBILT BROTHERS, 23 Fulton St., N. Y. City.—Catalogue of implements of all kinds, and circulars of Feed Cutter, Automatic Seed Planter, etc.

### FOREIGN CATALOGUES.

JOHN A. BRUCE & CO., Hamilton, Canada.—Seeds of all kinds. Very full in farm seeds.

SUTTON & SONS, Reading, Eng.—The catalogues of this firm were noticed last month; since then we have received a Treatise on Permanent Pastures by Martin H. Sutton, one of the firm, supplemented by descriptions of the agricultural grasses, and beautifully illustrated with engravings of the grasses.

O. A. PERCIEUX N. KECCEABPHRA, is as near as our types will make it. A few lines in German inform us that it is the catalogue of Dr. E. Regel and J. Kesseler, of St. Petersburg, Russia. With the exception of the botanical and florist's names, all is in Russian, and illustrated with very neat cuts.

## Commercial Matters—Market Prices.

The following condensed, comprehensive tables, carefully prepared specially for the *American Agriculturist*, from our record kept daily during the year, show at a glance the transactions for the month ending March 11th, 1881, and for the corresponding period last year:

1. TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK MARKETS.									
RECEIPTS.	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Rye.	Barley.	Oats.	23 d's this m'th	1881.	1880.
23 d's this m'th	481,000	1,185,000	1,526,000	77,500	277,000	1,055,000	27 d's last m'th	556,000	1,709,000
27 d's last m'th	556,000	1,709,000	931,000	141,000	209,000	691,000			
SALES.	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Rye.	Barley.	Oats.	23 d's this m'th	1881.	1880.
23 d's this m'th	482,000	35,435,000	10,375,000	175,000	154,000	4,141,000	27 d's last m'th	401,000	33,107,000
27 d's last m'th	401,000	33,107,000	8,735,000	146,000	367,000	3,326,000			

\* Including forward delivery.

2. Comparison with same period at this time last year.									
RECEIPTS.	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Rye.	Barley.	Oats.	23 d's this m'th	1881.	1880.
23 d's this m'th	481,000	1,185,000	1,526,000	77,500	277,000	1,055,000	24 days 1880.	368,000	1,251,000
24 days 1880.	368,000	1,251,000	2,137,000	41,000	409,000	896,000			

SALES.	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Rye.	Barley.	Oats.	23 d's this m'th	1881.	1880.
23 d's this m'th	482,000	35,435,000	10,375,000	175,000	154,000	4,141,000	24 days 1880.	305,000	24,100,000
24 days 1880.	305,000	24,100,000	4,113,000	285,000	194,000	1,314,000			

### Exports from New York.

	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Rye.	Oat.
Past 4 weeks.....	429,000	2,674,000	1,594,000	259,000	1,450

### Exports from New York, Jan. 1 to March 9.

Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Rye.	Barley.	Oats.	Peas.
'81..	1,096,000	6,358,000	2,541,000	336,000	20,700	62,000
'80..	701,000	5,327,000	4,305,000	858,000	127,000	29,000
'79..	563,000	6,981,000	5,739,000	712,000	37,217	38,500
'78..	475,400	7,483,400	2,776,780	399,829	621,599	37,847
'77..	254,958	1,576,899	2,078,553	164,389	95,457	29,388
'76..	337,715	1,910,068	2,630,925	15,887	46,266	198,153

### Stock of grain in store at New York.

Stock of grain in store at New York.						
	Wheat.	Corn.	Rye.	Barley.	Oats.	Malt.
	bush.	bush.	bush.	bush.	bush.	bush.
Mar. 7, '81.	1,956,600	912,950	50,350	230,900	464,700	86,900
Feb. 7, '81	3,888,900	1,633,250	127,650	235,550	834,400	92,500
Mar. 9, '80.	4,441,900	256,400	173,050	456,700	185,650	131,450
Mar. 10, '79.	3,029,051	1,383,672	416,078	696,625	600,750	82,353
Mar. 11, '78.	1,639,371	406,474	114,200	660,145	1,090,851	275,705
Mar. 12, '77.	2,646,287	1,517,308	284,907	475,671	769,451	327,659

### Visible Supplies of Grain in Sight:

Visible Supplies of Grain in Sight:					
	Wheat. bush.	Corn. bush.	Rye. bush.	Barley. bush.	Oat. bush.
Mar. 5, 1881.	25,748,700	15,444,300	768,000	3,036,700	3,427,500
Jan. 8, 1881.	28,892,132	16,651,500	846,450	3,215,900	3,732,900
Mar. 7, 1880.	28,034,700	15,621,200	900,000	3,687,200	2,909,700

A very stringent Money Market, early in the month, growing out of the refunding projects before Congress led to serious depression and derangement in financial and commercial interests, followed, however, toward the close by a sharp rally to renewed activity and buoy-

ancy. Very severe weather, especially at the northwest—also operated against business. Cable advices were—at the opening—favorable, but, during the month became adverse—decidedly so, as affecting Provisions, through the prohibition of imports of meats from the United States by the French Government on the plea of guarding against the introduction to French markets of unsound or tainted stock; and through the discussions, in the same vein, and spirit, of the general subject of American hog products in Germany and Great Britain, the latter country near the close manifesting alarm and apprehension because of representations said to have been forwarded by the British Consul at Philadelphia, of the prevalence of hog cholera in Ohio, Illinois, Minnesota, etc., representations, which have been pointedly censured, as without the essential element of authenticity, or substantial foundation in fact. The demoralization of the export trade in Provisions—which had attained extraordinary proportions—led to a material break in prices of Hog Products, from which, however, there has been, within a few days, a partial recovery, on a more confident inquiry, in great part speculative. Cotton has been fairly active, chiefly in the option line, but at variable, and, toward the close, at declining prices.... Wool has been recently more sought after and has shown rather more firmness.... Tobacco has been less freely dealt in, but has been otherwise without important changes.... Breadstuffs have shown increased animation, mainly in the speculative interest, though to a liberal extent for export, but values have fluctuated frequently—on Wheat, Corn and Oats sharply, leaving off generally stronger though irregular.... Ocean freights have been quoted weaker, particularly toward the close, on increased and urgent offerings of accommodation on berth and charter contracts, and a less active demand for the leading ports of discharge in Europe.

### CURRENT WHOLESALE PRICES.

	Feb. 12, 1881.	March, 10, 1881.
Flour—Super.....	\$3 25 @ 4 00	\$3 50 @ 4 20
Extra Western.....	4 25 @ 4 25	4 30 @ 4 25
Extra Southern.....	4 75 @ 7 00	4 75 @ 7 00
Rye, Superline.....	5 25 @ 5 65	5 25 @ 5 60
Buckwheat Flour, #100 lbs.	1 85 @ 2 15	1 80 @ 2 10
CORN-MEAL, #1 bbl.	2 65 @ 3 30	2 50 @ 3 10
CORN FLOUR, #1 bbl.	3 75 @ 4 10	3 85 @ 4 15
OAT-MEAL, #1 bbl.	4 50 @ 6 00	4 50 @ 6 00
WHEAT—All kinds of White.	1 10 @ 1 18	1 07 1/2 @ 1 19 1/2
Red and Amber.....	1 05 @ 1 25	1 07 @ 1 27
Spring.....	94 @ 1 17	96 @ 1 20
CORN—Yellow.....	55 1/2 @ 55	56 @ 63
White.....	55 @ 55	56 @ 63
Mixed.....	55 1/2 @ 55	55 1/2 @ 55 1/2
OATS.....	43 @ 50	43 @ 48 1/2
RYE.....	97 @ 1 04	98 @ 1 08
BARLEY.....	75 @ 1 32 1/2	73 @ 1 30
STRAW, #100 lbs.	75 @ 1 30	85 @ 1 30
HAY—Bale, #100 lbs.	1 00 @ 1 30	1 05 @ 1 25
HOPS—Extra, #100 lbs.	15 @ 23	15 @ 22
Olds, #100 lbs.	4 @ 19	4 @ 18
FEATHERS—Live Geese, #100	45 @ 53	43 @ 48
SEED—Clover, W. & St. #100	7 1/2 @ 10	7 1/2 @ 9 1/2
Timothy, #1 bushel.....	2 70 @ 2 85	2 75 @ 2 85
Flax, #1 bushel.....	1 42 1/2 @ 1 45	1 45 @ 1 48
COTTON, Middling.....	—	8 1/2 @ 10 1/2
Low Middling.....	—	11 1/2 @ 11 1/2
TOBACCO, Kentucky & Co., #100	4 1/2 @ 15	4 1/2 @ 15
Wool—Domestic, #100 lbs.	20 @ 50	21 @ 48
Domestic, pulled.....	17 @ 45	16 @ 44
TALLOW, #100 lbs.	6 1/2 @ 6 1/2	6 1/2 @ 6 1/2
OIL—Coke, #100 lbs.	29 00 @ 29 50	29 50 @ —
PORK—Mess, #1 bbl.	14 25 @ 15 50	15 12 1/2 @ 16 12 1/2
Extra Prime, #1 bbl.	11 50 @ 12 15	11 50 @ 12 00
BEEF—Extra, #100 lbs.	9 50 @ 10 25	10 25 @ 11 25
LARD, in trcs. & bbls, #100 lbs.	9 70 @ 10 27 1/2	8 45 @ 9 77 1/2
BUTTER—State, #100 lbs.	18 @ 34	15 @ 34
Western, poor to fcy, #100	14 @ 31	13 @ 28
CHEESE—Fresh, #1 dozen.....	8 1/2 @ 13 1/2	8 @ 13 1/2
Eggs—Fresh, #1 dozen.....	27 @ 30	28 @ 28
PEAS—Canada, in bond, #100	85 @ 87	Nominal.

### Prices of Fertilizers.

Nitrate of Potash (95 per cent), per lb.	7 1/2 @ 8 1/2 c.
Sulphate of Potash (potash 41 per cent), per lb.	3 1/4 @ 4 c.
do. (potash 27 1/2 per cent), per lb.	1 1/4 @ 1 1/2 c.
German Potash Salts (potash 12 to 15 p. c.), p. ton.	15 00 @ 18 00
Muriate of Potash (potash 50 per cent), per lb.	2 1/4 @ 2 1/2 c.
Nitrate of Soda, per lb.	4 @ 4 1/2 c.
Sulphate of Ammonia (25 per cent), per lb.	4 1/2 @ 5 c.
Dried Blood (guano 13 per cent), per ton.	\$50 00 @ 60 00
No. 1 Peruv. Guano, Lobos, #100 lbs.	46 00
do. guaranteed, #100 lbs.	56 00
Soluble Pacific Guano, per ton.	45 00
Excelsior Fertilizer Co., Fine Ground Raw Bone.	45 00
Mapes' Complete Manure (clay soils), per 1,000 lbs.	26 50
do. (light soils), per 1,000 lbs.	26 50
do. "A" Brand (wheat), #1,000 lbs.	21 00
do. Tobacco do.	58 00
do. Fruit and Vine Manure, per ton.	37 00
do. Pure Raw Bone, per ton.	38 00
Matfield Fertilizer, No. 1.....	45 00
do. No. 2.....	30 00
Homestead Superphosphate, per ton.	40 00
do. Tobacco Grower, per ton.	60 00
Banner Raw Bone Flour, per ton.	45 00
Bowker's Wheat Phosphate, per ton.	40 00
do. Acid Phosphate, per ton.	25 00
do. Soluble Bone, per ton.	35 00
do. Grain Phosphate, per ton.	40 00
do. Hill and Drill Phosphate, per ton.	45 00
Stockbridge Corn manure, per ton.	50 00
do. Potato manure, per ton.	50 00
Stockbridge Rye Manure, per ton.	45 00
do. Wheat Manure, per ton.	45 00
do. Seeding Down Manure, per ton.	40 00
Walton, Whann & Co.'s Raw Bone Phosphate, per ton.	40 00
Gypsum, Nova Scotia, ground, per ton.	8 00

## Persian Insect Powder Grown in the U. S.—

While in Washington, recently, we found that Prof. C. V. Riley, chief of the U. S. Entomological Commission, was sending to correspondents in different parts of the country, seeds of *Pyrethrum roseum* and *P. cinerariifolium*, the



powdered flowers of which go to make the "Persian Insect Powder" of commerce. His experiments with this powder as an insecticide in the field have convinced him of its high value, and he believes there is no better or safer remedy for a large number of our injurious insects, and the only satisfactory one so far found for the Cabbage Worm. In the experiments of the Commission last summer it was found that one pound of the powder stirred into 120 gallons of water, and sprayed upon the plants, killed the Cotton Worm, and that even a less proportion of the powder would destroy most of them. Prof. Riley has just received 5 pounds of the seed from Moscow, through the State Department, at a cost of over \$100. He has found great difficulty in obtaining this seed, as in the Caucasus, etc., these Pyrethrums are a monopoly which is so jealously guarded that every ounce of seed has to be smuggled out of the country. Prof. Riley offers to send a small quantity to such of the readers of the *American Agriculturist* who will agree to sow and cultivate it carefully, and report results to him. The plant will be likely to retain its insect-killing quality best in the cooler and mountainous parts of the country, though it may do well in any light, dry soil, in the Northern and Middle States.

#### Curing of Hams and Shoulders.

—"G. H. M.," and others. There are two methods; one by dry salting, the other by pickling. We have used both with equally good results. For the first, place a table or platform of boards where the drip will do no harm, or so arrange cleats as to direct it into a pail. Mix one pound of brown Sugar with every four pounds of Salt; rub the hams, etc., with this daily for a week, and afterwards every two or three days for two weeks more. Brush off and smoke. For pickles there is a great variety of recipes. Salt and sugar are all that are really needed, but Saltpetre and Potash are often added. The only use of Saltpetre in pickling meats, is to preserve the red color; potash is thought to make them more tender. The following is as good as any. Put a layer of salt on the bottom of the cask, and place in the hams, sprinkling salt freely over each layer. Make a pickle in the proportion of a pound and a half of salt and half a pound of sugar to a gallon of water; boil, skim, and when cool pour it over the hams. In six weeks or two months they will be sufficiently salted, when they are to be taken out, dried, and smoked.

**Potatoes Without Manure.**—"A. B.," Derby, Vt., asks if potatoes can be profitably cultivated by using phosphates and other artificial fertilizers, and omitting barn-yard manure.—Some successful potato growers do not use barn-yard manure at all, as they think it propagates the rot. They prepare the land in advance by growing a crop of clover to turn under in July; upon this is sown buckwheat, and when this has made its growth it is turned under. The next spring at planting time superphosphate at the rate of 200 lbs. to the acre, is applied in the hill or drill, mixing it with the soil before planting. At the last hoeing—or just before, so that it may be mixed with the soil—a generous handful of wood ashes is applied to the hills, or in drills to each plant. Excellent crops have been raised in this manner, without manure, but the clover is an important part of the preparation, and should not be omitted.

**A Bad Saving.**—We are told that a man in New Hampshire had two ice-houses filled last winter. He thought he would save a couple of dollars by not taking a paper, and so did not hear of the ice famine. A man offered him \$600 for all his ice, which he quickly accepted. The next week another man offered him \$2,000 for it, but it was too late. He had not read the papers. The man who bought the ice sold it for \$6,500. So the story runs, and it is not at all incredible. We knew a man who sold 600 bushels of wheat at 90 cents a bushel, because it was 5 cents a bushel higher than he had heard of. His neighbor sold his 500 bushels for 97½ cents, because he had heard of the rise in price; his paper saved him \$37.50. We have heard of

hundreds if not thousands of people swindled out of from \$1 to \$200 each, by the very humbugs that had been shown up in the *American Agriculturist*. Somehow they could not afford to take the paper—but did afford the loss incurred through sharpers.

**Cranberry Culture.**—"W. S. B.," New Brunswick. Your questions may be answered in brief by saying that a profitable cranberry culture is only possible where the bog can be drained to the depth of at least 18 inches, and can be flowed at will. You ask how often the bog must be flowed. The vines are always covered with water from the time growth ceases at the beginning of winter until spring. Besides it is necessary to flow to destroy insects, to protect the fruit from frost, etc. All these matters are clearly set forth in "Cranberry Culture," by J. J. White (sent from this office for \$1.25). We would not advise any one to undertake cranberry growing without first studying this eminently practical work.

**Topping the Apples.**—A correspondent thoroughly familiar with the London Fruit market, writes: "Let me, through you, warn American fruit-growers that they will lose their trade to an enormous extent if they do not adopt an honest mode of packing. The Canadian apples, being the same right through, have, in Covent Garden market, taken the lead this year, and bring much better prices. One can hardly imagine so cute a people as yours being 'left out' in this way." It is the old story of "a few scabby sheep spoil the whole flock." Our regular shippers know better than to send anything to England that is not of the best quality and properly packed; but in this year of plethora of apples, speculators not in the trade, who never sent an apple before, and not expecting to send again, and having no reputation to make or lose, have sent out fruit at a venture—and no doubt poor fruit dishonestly packed. A few barrels of this trash are enough to bring our fruit as a whole into discredit, and regular shippers who have been for years building up a reputation, suffer.

#### Coating upon a Waste Pipe.

"C. P.," Clyde, Ohio, has the lead waste-pipe from a wash basin so coated upon the interior as to render it useless. Such a coating may be due to either of two causes not generally thought of. When very hard water, due to the presence of lime salts, is used to wash with, the soap is decomposed, and an insoluble "Lime Soap" is formed. Until all the lime is removed from the water in this manner, the soap will not form a lather, and washing is a discomfort. This lime soap appears as a scum which readily adheres to whatever it touches, as the hands of those who are obliged to wash in such water will bear witness. This deposit might readily gather upon the interior of the pipe in the manner complained of. In many waters, especially in cold weather, there is a growth of a low form of vegetation, which to the unaided eye appears like a transparent jelly, but which a strong microscope shows to have a minute plant within the substance. Judging from the manner in which the water from a well of ours will in a few days coat the inside of a goblet with a growth of nearly half an inch thick, the same might soon close up an ordinary pipe. The deposit is gelatinous, transparent, and stiff enough to keep its shape. It is probably a *Nostoc*, a species of which some years ago collected in the Croton Aqueduct to such an extent as to seriously interfere with the flow of the water. We mention these as two things to be looked after, when a similar difficulty occurs in water pipes. As to the first, the lime soap, if a strong acid can be applied, it may be decomposed and dissolved out; otherwise it must be removed mechanically. The other, the transparent gelatinous vegetable growth, may be killed if hot water can be used.

"The Universal Pump" was thought to be about as serviceable as a pump could be, but Mr. Blunt now makes an "Improved Universal Pump," in which the structure is still more simple. The new pump has a marked business-like look and in use is very efficient.

Since ours has been set up there has been no weather in which its power as a force pump could be tested, but from its performance in other respects we have no doubt it will give a good account of itself in that.

**Lengthening Life.**—Anxiety that disturbs one's nervous system, and thus affects the whole physical organization, is a direct promoter of disease, and a strong obstacle to recovery from illness. On this ground alone we have always believed that any and every man having a family, or relatives, or even creditors, not well provided for in case of his decease, is morally bound to have an interest in some organization that will come to the rescue if he be taken away. A few dollars, more or less, paid into a common fund every year, secures a proportionate larger sum to be promptly returned to those in the association who are first stricken down. Such an Association, of the best kind, is the N. Y. Life Insurance Company, whose statement appears on page 163. This company is practically a Mutual Association of 48,542 persons, have a fund of over Forty Million Dollars (\$43,183,934.81) on interest, and also increasing by their annual contributions. As one after another dies their heirs draw out their share. According to the well-established death rate, the above fund leaves a surplus of \$9,000,000 over the actual amount needed to return to each insured person the amount expended by him. We advise all interested to write to the Company and get full particulars on these matters, which are furnished free.

**The Horse Essays.**—We fully expected to announce the awards of prizes in this paper, but the unlooked for absence of one of the judges, makes it impracticable. The reading of such an immense mass of manuscript is not a task to be disposed of in a few hours, or even days. It is our wish to make the awards and close up the matter at the earliest practicable time, and hope that nothing may cause further delay.

**Reliable Business Men,** those who have both the ability and the intention to do what they promise, are the only ones invited to use the business-pages of this journal, and those in charge of that department are under positive instructions to admit no others at any price; and they try to live up to it, and generally do, though once in a while they may make a mistake—to err is human—but this seldom occurs. We could make a fortune in a single year, and supply the paper at lower rates, if the advertising pages were thrown open to those who gladly pay high prices, as they can afford to, because they give little for much. But we mean our advertising pages shall be a valuable source of trustworthy information to our readers.—When ordering from, or corresponding with any of our advertisers, or sending for catalogues, etc., it is well to state that you are a reader of this Journal. They will know what we expect, and what you expect of them as to prompt and fair treatment.

**The Liquid Asbestos Paints.**—We have already given a favorable report upon these paints, and a year's additional wear confirms the opinion formerly expressed. To meet the demand caused by new styles in decoration, the H. W. Johns' Co. have brought out a variety of "fashionable" shades which will allow every style of outside and inside decoration to be done with these, that is possible with common paints.

**The "American Agriculturist" Premium List.**—If any one of our readers has not yet received our fully illustrated Premium List, or if any one desires the List for a friend, we will send a copy free, on receipt of the address.

**Worms for Chickens.**—"A. L. W.," Kittery, Me. "Is there any such thing as generating worms for chickens, and if so how is it done?"—Mr. A. doubtless means the growing or propagation of the common earth worms. We have not learned that this has been done, and should be pleased to hear of any information on this question. We have observed that Angle Worms are more abundant in rich and moist soil than elsewhere, as everybody who "goes a fishing" soon learns.

**Poisoning Moles.**—R. Forseman, Pickaway Co., Ohio, writes that, having to re-plant a 16-acre field with corn three times in succession on account of the moles, he tried poisoning them. He mixed arsenic with a pint of shelled corn, covering it with warm water, and let it stand over night. He then put about a dozen grains in each mole-run, opening the run and covering it with a clod. He found the remedy most effective. In giving the quantity of arsenic, he said that he used ten cents' worth. This may be an ounce, or might be half a pound, as the deadly stuff is a waste product, and very cheap. It is not very soluble in water, and half an ounce treated as described for a pint of corn would be an abundance.



## Growing Forest Seeds and Making Plantations.

Many persons contemplate the planting of 10 acres of forest trees to secure a title to 160 acres of land, in compliance with the provisions of the Congressional Timber Culture Act. There are, practically, but two methods of making such plantations—planting with tree-seeds and planting with tree-seedlings. Either plan involves the preparation of the prairie soil, which is usually broken in the month of June, to the depth of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 4 inches, and plowed again 3 or 4 inches deeper, a few months later, and afterwards sown to some crop. This working of the soil, and the action of the elements, causes the decay and pulverizing of the sod, and fits the soil for the reception and growth of tree-seeds and tree-seedlings. The Timber Act fixes the distance of the trees at 4 by 4 feet, thus requiring 2,722 trees per acre, or an aggregate of 27,220 for the 10 acres. If the method of planting with seeds is adopted, the cost will vary according to the kind of seeds, and will require, with most of them, at least 4 years cultivation; or, if trees instead of seeds are planted, 3 years cultivation, before they will attain a size sufficient to shade the ground to prevent the growth of weeds.

The vitality of many kinds of tree-seeds is short-lived, and unless properly handled and planted before their vitality becomes impaired, they may fail to germinate, or the plants may make only a feeble and unsatisfactory growth. Some tree-seeds do not germinate until the lapse of months after planting. After the seeds have germinated, careful cultivation is essential; any neglect in this respect will result in a growth of weeds, which will exclude the sun-light and the circulation of the air, causing a partial or entire loss of the young seedling-trees. The first season's growth of many kinds of tree-seedlings is very small, Evergreens and European Larch attaining a height of 1 to 5 inches; the Ashes, Hickory, Beech, Sugar and Red Maple, Cherry, Chestnut, and Linden, 4 to 12 inches; Black Walnut, Catalpa, Butternut, Black and Honey Locust, 12 to 36 inches; the rate of growth being dependent upon conditions of climate, soil, culture, and the habits of the species. Evergreens and European Larch require shade for one or two years after planting, which renders it impracticable to grow the trees from seed in ordinary open field culture. All the other species mentioned may be planted in permanent forest. Owing to the slow germination and growth of some kinds of trees, during the first season, weeds will make their appearance in advance of the trees, and be troublesome and expensive to remove by the slow and tedious method of hand-weeding. The more rapid growers would not require, perhaps, to exceed two hand-weedings; the cultivation between the rows, each way, being done by horse-power. Aside from the difference in the cost of seeds, these kinds of trees may be grown from seed sown in permanent forest. Owing to the existence of different conditions of climate, soil, and culture of seeds, etc., the cost per acre of planting with seed, and the first year's cultivation, can only be approximately estimated. It may be assumed, however, that the cost of such species as will most readily germinate, under the care of the average planter, and such as can be grown in field culture, consisting, in part, of the above-mentioned kinds, will not exceed the following estimates:

### COST OF SEEDS FOR 10 ACRES.

Catalpa, Honey Locust, and some of the Oaks can be substituted, in part, at about the same cost of plants, depending upon the quantity of seed planted.

5 lbs. White Ash, \$1.00, .....	\$5 00
5 " Box Elder, 80, .....	4 00
5 " Black Cherry, 80, .....	4 00
2 " Locust, 1 00, .....	2 00
3 bushels Black Walnut, \$3.00, .....	9 00
2 " Hickory Nuts, 3 00, .....	6 00
1 " Soft Maple, or, .....	3 00
2 " Butternut, .....	3 00
Packing and freight charges, .....	4 50
Total, .....	\$37 50

Cost of first year's cultivation of 10 acres, planted with tree seeds, would be as follows:

Planting—10 days, at \$1.50 per day, .....	\$15 00
Cultivation, \$3.00 per acre, .....	30 00
Hand-weeding 3 times, 3 days each time per acre, .....	9 00
total 90 days, \$1.50 per day, .....	135 00
Total, .....	\$180 00
Grand total cost, .....	\$217 50

By the adoption of the plan of growing the seed in drills, 4 to 6 inches wide, and the drills 2 feet apart, occupying an area of half an acre, for the period of one year, and then transplanting into permanent forest, the cost might be much less.

This plan requires the seeding to be done at least one year before the trees are required for planting in forests, in compliance with the provisions of the Timber Culture Act. A valuable wooded plantation may often be made at a lower figure than is usually supposed, and prove a source of great profit to the planter. H. M. T.

[We fear our contributor's large figures will frighten many people who ought to be growing trees. To expend

\$217.50 the first year, is equivalent to paying down \$1.36 per acre for the 160 acres to be secured, to say nothing of the following year's care of the trees. In our editorial notes at the West, last year, page 459, we described the simple mode of setting slips of Willow, Lombardy, Poplar, and Cottonwood, on fresh broken prairies, which can be done at small expense of money or labor.—Ed.]

**Mines and Mining.**—"C. F. P.," Lawrence, Mass.—It is safe to assume that no mine so valuable as the one described in the circular sent you, need go outside of New York City for stock-takers. Whenever such schemes are sent over the country, promiscuously, they are very good schemes to—let alone.

The advertisement of "Aultman-Taylor" Threshing Machinery, which attracted such general attention among farmers and threshermen in our March number, will appear again in May.

## H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS Liquid Paints.

ARE STRICTLY FIRST-CLASS PURE LINSEED OIL PAINTS.

THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST.

These are the purest, finest, richest, and most durable paints ever made for structural purpose. They are prepared ready for the brush in thirty-two newest shades and standard colors, suitable for the tasteful decoration of dwellings and all classes of buildings, inside and out, and for all purposes where a perfect protective coating is required, and, covering body and durability considered, *they are twenty-five per cent cheaper than the best White Lead or any other kind of paint now in use.*

Our Asbestos Liquid White has been adopted for interior and exterior work of the U. S. Capitol at Washington.

The Metropolitan Elevated R. R., of New York City, is painted with our paints.

**ASBESTOS ROOF PAINT.**—Brown, Red, Yellow, Gray, Buff, Slate, Cream, and White, for tin and shingle roofs, iron work, fences, out-buildings, etc. We guarantee this to be a better article than has ever before been offered to the public for similar purposes.

Samples of Colors and Descriptive Price-Lists by Mail. H. W. JOHNS' MFG CO., 87 Maiden Lane, N. Y. Manufacturers of Asbestos Roofing, Boiler Covering, Steam Packing, Sheathing, Cements, Coatings, etc.

"Through a number of years the H. W. Johns' Mfg. Co. have established an enviable reputation for making liquid paints that are remarkable for their durability and beauty. Their Asbestos Liquid Paints have real merit, and all who contemplate painting their farm and other buildings should bear this in mind. We can gladly refer the reader to our recommendations of this firm and its paints in the past."—*American Agriculturist*, Nov., 1880.



It is the only machine that received an award on both Horse-power and Thresher and Cleaner, at the Centennial Exhibition; was awarded the two last Gold Medals given by the New York State Agricultural Society on Horse-powers and Threshers; and is the only Thresher selected from the vast number built in the United States, for illustration and description in "Appleton's Cyclopedia of Applied Mechanics," recently published, thus adopting it as the standard machine of this country. Catalogue sent free. Address MINARD HARDER, Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., N.Y.

**SALT** FOR LAND, FRUIT TREES, etc. FERRIS' LAND INVIGORATOR and CROP PROTECTOR has in it all the Salt and requires besides other ingredients that make it very valuable. Death to Hessian Fly and other pests. Use it and reap a golden harvest. Large quantity of Agricultural Salt on hand. EDWIN FERRIS & CO., Wholesale Salt & Fish Dealers, 183 & 185 Washington St., N.Y.

## WHY

HIGGINS' EUREKA Salt is a little more expensive than other salt, is because it costs to manufacture 30 to 40 per cent more than Ashton's, which in the past has been the highest priced English salt in our market.

The method of manufacture invented by Mr. Higgins, and for which the English Government has granted him a patent, is as much of an improvement over the ordinary method of salt manufacture as Bessemer steel is an improvement upon iron. It is MORE EXPENSIVE—first, because the brine is purified previous to being run into the evaporating pans. Second, only the medium size grains are packed for dairy purposes, the salt being screened or sifted in order to secure this result, and also to take out all the pan scale which is found in other salt. Thus the great improvement of absolute purity with uniformity of grain is secured, making it far superior to all other salt, and, notwithstanding the increased cost, Mr. Higgins has placed it upon the market at about the same price as Ashton's, and its superior quality has commanded such universal praise and reduced the demand for other brands so much that their proprietors are now forced to relinquish a part of the enormous profits they have been making heretofore, and they are now seeking to hold their trade by lowering their price. Of course steel rails cannot be sold as cheap as iron, or refined sugar quite as low in price as raw sugar, but notwithstanding, it is generally admitted that they are worth the difference in price, and so is Higgins' salt. The difference in the price of good and poor quality of dairy products is very large, while the difference in the cost of using the best and the poorest salt is very small (less than  $\frac{1}{30}$  of a cent per pound on butter, and  $\frac{1}{60}$  of a cent per pound on cheese), the keeping properties of the salt may make a hundred times this difference. This is why the demand for Higgins' salt has increased so enormously, and why it is now sold by most salt dealers wherever fine butter and cheese is made.—*American Dairyman*, Feb. 24, 1881.



### RAY'S Patent SUN SHADE and Umbrellas.

Easily adjusted to the body, leaving arms, hands, and head free. A sure protection to all prosecuting their work or play exposed to sun or rain, in addition to the Comfort and Endurance that it renders. It will prevent a large percentage of sickness and sun-stroke. Write for Circulars and Price-List to BERGLUND & CO., 232 Broadway, New York.

50 Cards, Chromo, Motto, Roses, etc., all new style, name on, 10c. Ag'ts Samples, 10c. G. A. SPRING, Northford, Ct.

40 Happy Day, Chromo, Lace, etc., Cards, with name and Morocco Case. 10c. H. M. COOK, Meriden, Conn.

50 CHROMOS, name in new type, 10c., by mail, 40 Ag'ts. Samples, 10c. U. S. CARD CO., Northford, Ct.

50 Lithographed Chromo Cards, no 2 alike, 10c. Name in fancy type. CONN. CARD CO., Northford, Ct.

102 OCEAN SHELLS & CHROMO CARDS, no 2 alike, name on 10c.; 50 for 6c.; 40 Gilt & Bevel Edge 10c. CLINTON & CO., North Haven, Conn.

102 NEW STYLE CHROMO CARDS, Name on 10c., or 40 all GILT & BEVEL EDGE Cards, 10c. U. S. CARD FACTORY, Clintonville, Ct.

51 ALL PARIS, GOLD, SILVER, BIRDS, Floral, Chromo & Bevel Edge Cards. With name 10c. 6 Packs 50c. BEVEL EDGE CARD CO., Northford, Conn.

50 Paris, Motto, Chromo, Birds, Shells, Gold, Silver, &c., Cards, no 2 alike, with name 10c., 6 packs 50c. ROYAL CARD CO., NORTHFORD, CONN.

20 GOLD AND SILVER CHROMO CARDS, with name, 10c., post-paid. G. I. REED & CO., Nassau, N. Y.

50 ELEGANT GENUINE CHROMO CARDS, no 2 alike, with name, 10c. SNOW & CO., Meriden, Conn.

50 Gold, Silver, Landscape, Chromo, etc., Cards, in case, with name, 10c. E. H. PARDEE, Fair Haven, Ct.

AGENTS WANTED for the Best and Fastest-Selling Pictorial Books and Bibles. Prices reduced 83 per cent. NATIONAL PUBLISHING CO., Phila., Pa.







# KISSENA NURSERIES.

Parsons & Sons Co., Proprietors,

[LIMITED.]

FLUSHING, N. Y., (Near New York City.)

Price Lists furnished FREE.

Large New Descriptive Catalogues sent post-paid on receipt of three 3-cent postage stamps.

SEE FURTHER INTERESTING PARTICULARS in large Advertisement on page 80, February Number, 1881, of the American Agriculturist.

## MATTHEWS' SEED DRILL

The Standard of America.

Admitted by leading Seedsmen and Market Gardeners everywhere to be the most perfect and reliable drill in use. Send for circular. Manufactured only by

EVERETT & SMALL, Boston, Mass.



## MATFIELD FERTILIZERS!

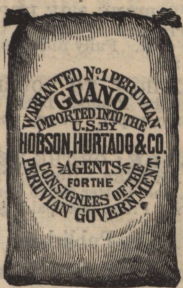
FOR 1881.

These formulas originated over twenty-five years ago by Dr. Joseph Hathaway, an eminent chemist of Boston, and the experiments made by him were attended with perfect success. Seven years since these formulas were placed in the hands of the Matfield Fertilizer Co., by Dr. Hathaway, and during this period have been used by the farmers of New England and other sections, giving very great satisfaction, and many tests that have been made prove that the results obtained from the use of these manures for some crops exceed in quantity the production of the same crops raised with stable manure, and that they are much more economical to use than stable manure, is beyond question.

### A GENERAL FERTILIZER! OUR MATFIELD NO. 2.

After repeated experiments in the hands of skilled and intelligent farmers for two years, we recommend to our customers with the full confidence that it will meet their wants and give entire satisfaction. For pamphlet containing further particulars address

MATFIELD FERTILIZER CO.,  
13 DOANE ST., BOSTON, MASS.



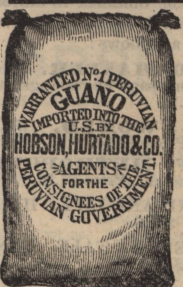
## SETH CHAPMAN, DEALER IN PERUVIAN Guano

EXCLUSIVELY,  
170 Front Street,  
New York.



Increased facilities for manufacturing at my new mill at Alliance, O., with large increase in sales, has enabled me to reduce the price of my ORIGINAL PURE PREMIUM BONE, which is warranted pure. Send for Circular with new Price List to

LOUIS SCHILLING,  
Pres. Excelsior Fertilizer Co., Alliance, O.



## METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL WORKS.

Farm Implements and Fertilizers.

No. 1 Peruvian Guano; Standard. No. 1 Peruvian, Lobos brand.—Russell Coe's Super-phosphate of Lime. Complete Manures, Metropolitan Fertilizer, Pure Ground Bone, Sold at lowest trade price, by the ton or cargo. Send for 1881 Pamphlet.

H. B. GRIFFING,  
No. 70 Cortlandt Street,  
New York City.

## McConaughey's Corn Dropper.

300 sold by a local agent in one town. For testimony, see advertisement in Feb. No., page 84. Samples sent post-paid to any address for \$1.50. Agents wanted.

THOS. B. MCCONAUGHEY, Newark, Delaware.

## SEEDS LANDRETH'S

Whose Are The Best?

To all who have occasion to purchase Seeds:

It is manifest that from Good Seeds only can good Vegetables be obtained; yet we see those who exhibit sound sense in most affairs of life, heedlessly purchase seeds of doubtful quality and character. The superior character of LANDRETH'S has been substantiated beyond all question. We therefore invite all who are not already purchasers of Landreth's Seeds to give them a trial. Those remote from Druggists, Grocers and others selling our Seeds, can be supplied by us direct at reasonable prices.

Ask your Storekeeper for Landreth's Seeds in original sealed Packages, or drop a Postal Card for prices and catalogue to

DAVID LANDRETH & SONS, Philadelphia, Pa.



## THE PLANET JR.'S GOODS.

We have occupied this space in the *Agriculturist* for eleven years, and have dealt with thousands of its subscribers. Through their efforts with our goods and our own we have in that time built up the largest business in Garden Implements in the World. The reason people work to introduce the Planet Jr.'s is they are practical tools and please every man who uses them. We issue a Descriptive Catalogue which we will be glad to send free to all who write to

S. L. ALLEN & CO., 229 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.



## STOCKBRIDGE MANURES

SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

These manures are the richest fertilizers now manufactured, and the best substitute for, and costing much less than guano, which is now practically out of the market. Unlike guano, they are not stimulants and exhaustive, but permanent and lasting, being composed of bone, potash, etc. You can draw at one load enough for 3 to 5 acres, or as much plant-food as is contained in 20 loads of ordinary manure. Corn, potatoes, hay, etc., are bringing such good prices that it will pay to use the Stockbridge extensively. If there is no local agent near you, send to us.

**BOWKER FERTILIZER CO.**  
BOSTON & NEW YORK.

## BOWKER'S HILL AND DRILL PHOSPHATE

SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

This is a true bone superphosphate, and may be used on any crop, in the hill or drill or broadcast, either with or without manure, and will produce a much earlier and larger crop. In the Report of the Mass. Inspector of Fertilizers, its valuation is from \$3 to \$10 per ton higher than other Phosphates which sell at the same price. The past year over 3000 tons were sold against 100 tons three years ago, showing that it is liked by the farmers. If there is no local agent near you, send to us.

Also for sale STOCKBRIDGE MANURES.

**BOWKER FERTILIZER CO.**  
BOSTON & NEW YORK

## PEARCE'S IMPROVED CAHOON BROADCAST SEED SOWER, PRICE \$6.00.

FOR SOWING ALL KINDS OF GRAIN AND GRASS SEED.

Does as much work as 5 men can do by hand, and BETTER work than can be done by any other means whatever. Agents wanted in every county in the United States. Price \$6. Send stamp for Circular.

GOODELL COMPANY, ANTRIM, N. H.,  
Sole Manufacturers.



## Trade LONDON PURPLE. Mark.

The best insecticide ever used for the destruction of the Potato Bug, Cotton Worm, and Canker Worm. Sold by all wholesale druggists and stores throughout the United States. If not obtainable of nearest dealer, send direct to sole manufacturers.

60 Mark Lane, London, England.  
Prof. C. V. Riley says: "It can be more effectually sprinkled or sprayed on to the plant than Paris Green by virtue of its greater fineness."  
Prof. C. E. Bessey says: "It quickly kills both the larvæ and the winged insect."  
Prof. A. J. Cook says: "With this cheap poison we have no longer reason to fear such enemies as the canker worm, etc."

## HORSE RADISH SETS,

Of good quality, for Sale. Price \$3 per thousand; five thousand lots or over, \$2.50. To be sure of having your orders filled, send them in early.

J. S. BIRDEN & CO., 198 Capen St., HARTFORD, Conn.

## ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPRUCES, 4 Species.

An Essay on Trees, Fruit and Ornamental, Trees of Colorado, Forest Fires, 10 pages; and Catalogue of READING NURSERY, 64 pages, on receipt of 10 cts. in stamps.

JACOB W. MANNING, Reading, Mass.



## THE "BELLE" POTATO.

This is in many respects one of the most remarkable and desirable NEW VARIETIES ever produced in America. In form, shape, size, color, productiveness, and quality, it is certainly unequalled. A limited quantity will be offered for introduction this season, and whoever procures a few of them will for once be "IN LUCK" as the demand for them is bound to be enormous when its merits become known.

PRESENT PRICE, ONLY FIFTY CENTS PER POUND, BY MAIL; OR \$1.25 PER PECK BY EXPRESS.

My Catalogue, containing many other Valuable Novelties, will be sent free. Address,

ISAAC F. TILLINGHAST,  
La Plume, Lack'a Co., Pa.



### PLANTS.

All the NEW and STANDARD varieties. Prices reasonable. Illustrated Catalogue sent free. Mention *American Agriculturist*.

CHAS. S. PRATT, Agent,  
Sunny-Side Nursery,  
No. Reading, Mass.

The Adjustable Suspension Rod,  
for hanging plants, sent by mail, prepaid. For style A, 15 cents; B, 20 cents. E. F. EDGEComb, Mechanic Falls, Me.

## SEEDS NEW STOCK.

AGENTS WANTED FOR HAY, RAKES.

A. B. COHU, 197 Water St., N. Y.

## FREE Choice Flower Seed!

The Floral Monthly, devoted to Flowers and the Garden, only 50 cts. per year. Sent free to every subscriber 50 cts. worth of the best Flower Seed. Specimens free. Send Stamps or Silver.

W. E. MORTON & Co., Florists,  
Portland, Me.

WANTED—A few more Customers for our Vines and Berry Plants.

E. & J. C. WILLIAMS, MONTCLAIR, N. J. Catalogues Free.

Peach Trees, all varieties, \$2 to \$5 per 100 and \$15 to \$40 per 1,000, with packing free. For particulars address R. S. JOHNSTON, Stockley, Del.

25 Cts. a Dozen. Paper Handkerchiefs are Novel and Elegant.

Will win their way as paper collars have. They are soft as silk. Popular for napkins, for Parties, Picnics, Weddings, &c. I will send FREE my ILLUSTRATED SELF-SUPPORTING TRUSS FENCE CIRCULAR to each one who gets 1 dozen handkerchiefs. The fence is not patented and is worth \$5.00 to any farmer. Merchants supplied with the handkerchiefs in original packages of 500 each, at low figures. Send 25 cents for a sample dozen, and prices in quantity. Address

WALDO F. BROWN, Box 75, Oxford, Ohio.

## THE TREES AND PLANTS

AT THE OLD NURSERIES AT FLUSHING, L. I.

R. B. PARSONS & Co.

are in large variety and in excellent condition, embracing the best kinds of Trees and Plants, and including Roses, Magnolias, Rhododendrons, Hardy and Chinese Azaleas, Purple and Weeping Beech, and the various Street and Lawn Trees and Flowering Shrubs. Goods delivered without freight charges in New York City. Catalogues free, and from prices therein will be deducted a discount of

50 PER CENT.

Address P. O. Box 603, Flushing, N. Y.

COLEUS Best Varieties, new and old, per 100, \$3, other plants at low rates. Send for catalogue.

A. B. & C. M. WELLS, Florists, Saratoga, N. Y.

3 HARDY HYDRANGIAS, *Paniculata*, free by mail for \$1.00, will blossom this season, also New White Grapes Duchess and Prentiss, 2 years, \$2.00 each. New Jefferson Red Grape, 2 years, \$1.50. Send for catalogue. C. P. LINES, New Haven, Conn.

PLYMOUTH ROCKS, White and Brown Leghorns. Eggs \$1 per 13. F. A. JOY, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa.

### MOST DESIRABLE NEW ENGLAND HOME.

Well Furnished; For Sale or to Lease; Very low Price—Easy Terms; Unsurpassed Educational Advantages, and Excellent Society.

Located on the boundary line of one of the most beautiful and desirable New England Cities, thus affording the combined advantages of a City and Country residence. Elevated situation with beautiful views. Large Mansion with Out-Buildings, fine Grapery; 4½ acres: Lawn, Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, etc., etc. The place cost over \$40,000 prior to the panic of 1873. Will be sold at a little more than half the cost, or leased furnished to a desirable family, 1 to 3 years, at moderate rental. No more desirable residence or location in the country. Address "MANSON," care of Post Office Box M, Station D, New York City, and give particulars of family, if desiring to lease only.



J. T. LOVETT, Little Silver, Monmouth Co. N. J.

## STRAW RASP BLACK GOOSE BERRIES

GRAPE & CURRANTS. A superior stock of all the old and choice new kinds. The largest collection of Strawberries in the U. S. Head-quarters for the Cuthbert Raspberry. 5 New White Grapes. Illustrated catalogue, giving cultural notes, honest descriptions and fair prices, FREE.

## GRAPE VINES.

ALL LEADING VARIETIES IN LARGE SUPPLY. Warranted true to name. Prices low. Also, the celebrated NEW WHITE GRAPE, PRENTISS. Also TREES, SMALL FRUITS, etc.

T. S. HUBBARD, Fredonia, N. Y.

### FERTILIZERS.

In consequence of the fire Earle Phosphate Guano will sell for \$35.00 per ton the coming season. EARLE PHOSPHATE CO., Providence, R. I.

ROSES 12 Choice Varieties by Mail for \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for Circular. W. M. B. REED, Chambersburg, Pa.

## EGGS FOR HATCHING.

High Class Light BRAHMAS, also Dark Brahmas, Black and Partridge COCHINS, HOUDANS, White LEGHORNS, and PLYMOUTH ROCKS. Eggs, \$3 for 13; \$5 for 26. Failures duplicated free of charge. A few fine Chickens of all the above for Sale at moderate prices.

RINDELL & FAIRSERVICE, Newark, N. J.

## EGGS! EGGS! EGGS! FOR HATCHING.

From the most desirable varieties of Pure-bred Fowls and Ducks. Prices low. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send stamp for Spring Catalogue and Price-List.

A. M. CAREY, Selinsgrove, Pa.

EGGS FOR HATCHING, of White Cochins and Black Cochins, and White Holland Turkeys. Circular and Price-List free. J. F. SHAFFER, Macungie, Pa.

### New England Stock and Poultry Farm.

High-class Plymouth Rocks, First-class Brown Leghorns and White African Game, \$3.50 per pair. Eggs for hatching \$2 for 26 or \$5.00 for 100 carefully packed and warranted fresh and true. Remit money through P. O. order or registered letter. G. H. RATHBUN, P.O. Box 728, Hartford, Conn.

## THE NEW SHEEP DIP. Little's Chemical Fluid.

Non-Poisonous. Non-Corrosive. Specific cure for Scab, Mange, and any skin disease. Ticks and Lice on all animals, and Poultry, Fleas on Dogs, Worms in the throat, and internally, as well as sore eyes in Sheep and Lambs.

It is before all other Dips in the simplicity of its preparation. It mixes at once with cold water, and a single trial will prove that on coming into contact with the water, the whole is changed into a milk-white Dip, which is distinctly not the case with any other material. Dispenses entirely with fires and boilers, which are necessary with Tobacco and other Dips. The Sheep may be dipped with perfect safety in the coldest weather.

Send 3-cent stamp for Testimonials and prices to T. W. LAWFORD, Gen'l and Wholesale Agent, No. 296 E. Chase Street, Baltimore, Md.

30 LOVELY Moss Rose & Ass't Chromo Cards, name on, 10c. A 32-column story paper free with every order. AMERICAN CARD CO., West Haven, Ct.

PLAYS, Recitations, Dialogues, Temperance, Sentimental, Comic, 15c. Amusements all kinds, Books, Music, etc. Catalogues free. Happy Hours Bazar, 5 Beekman St., N. Y.

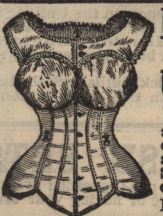
### BURKE'S TEXAS ALMANAC for 1881.

224 pages. Information about TEXAS, with New Map. Price 50 cts., postpaid. J. BURKE, JR., Houston, Texas.

100 Transfer Pictures, 10c. 3 Sheets Scrap Pictures, 10c. First Easter Dawn, 10c. 25 Easter Cards, 10c. 10 Floral Embossed Cards, 10c. 12 Perforated Mottos, 10c. 5 fine 6x8 Chromos, 10c. 3 Engravings, 9x12, 10c. 3 Oil Pictures, 9x12, 10c. 1 Floral Surprise, 10c. 4 Chromo Mottos, 10c. 2 Flower Panels, 10c. 1 Perfumed Sachet, 10c. All for \$1, postpaid. Stamps taken. J. W. FRIZZELL, Baltimore, Md.

### WORSTED Cross-Stitch PATTERNS.

A BOOK containing 100 Patterns for Worsted work, Toilet Sets, etc., including patterns of Flowers, Birds, Animals, Rose-buds, Pansies, Borders, Stock, Comic designs, 8 Alphabets, etc., 25c. each, 3 for \$1. Send 3c. stamps. J. F. INGALLS, Lynn, Mass., Box A.



### Ladies' & Children's

### HYGIENIC

### Undergarments,

Vest and Drawers in One, and CHEMISETTES, Emancipation, Dress Reform and COMFORT WAISTS, SHOULDER BRACES, Abdominal Supporters, etc. Illustrated Catalogue free.



MRS. A. FLETCHER & CO., 6 East 14th St., N. Y. City.

Announcement.—Sale of the Maple Shade Herd of Jerseys. We have been instructed by Mr. J. D. Wing, owner of these celebrated Jerseys, to dispose of the entire herd at auction, without reserve, early in May. The sale will be held in the AMERICAN INSTITUTE BUILDING, New York City. Particulars will be given in due time. The pure Alpha Bull "Polonius" heads the herd, which comprises females of this and other hardly less noted blood; together with an importation of exceptionally fine animals selected on Island of Jersey last summer by Mr. Wing himself. PETER C. KELLOGG & CO., 110 John St., New York.

## THE "Triumph" Wind Engine

Is unsurpassed for Strength, Simplicity, Durability, and Economy of Wind Power.

Heavy storms will not displace it, nor interfere with its running.

The "CHAMPION" Hand Corn Planter, with PUMPKIN-SEED ATTACHMENT, is unexcelled in simplicity of construction, and uniformity of dropping. Send for Sample. Our celebrated "RACINE" Pumps, Tubing, Tanks, "THE BEST" Washers, etc., give entire satisfaction wherever used. Sold Wholesale and Retail. Illustrated Catalogue Free.

WINSHIP BROS., M'rs, Racine, Wis.

## TEACHERS WANTED. \$65 to \$150 per Month.

Steady work all Spring and Summer. For full particulars Address, J. C. McCURDY & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.



### CALVES & COWS

Prevented Sucking each other. Also,

SELF-SUCKING,

BY RICE'S PATENT

WEANER.

Used by all Stock Raisers.

Prices, by mail, postpaid.

For Calves till 6 m's old,

30c.; till one year, 50c.;

till 2 years, 75c.; older, \$1.

Circulars free. Agents

wanted.

H. C. RICE,

Easthampton, Mass.

## ORANGE JUDD CO.

Headquarters for Rural and Sportsmen's Books.

Removed to 751 Broadway.

RECENTLY ISSUED.

BARN PLANS, AND OUT-BUILDINGS. 250 Illustrations of Designs, etc. Full of Practical Illustrations. Price, post-paid, \$1.50.

FARM HOMES IN-DOORS AND OUT-DOORS. By E. H. LELAND. Illustrated, tinted paper, extra cloth, beveled edges, black and gold. Price, post-paid, \$1.50.

KEEPING ONE COW.—BEING THE EXPERIENCE of a number of Practical Writers on the Management of a Single Milch Cow. Fully illustrated, tinted paper. Price, post-paid, \$1.

WHEAT CULTURE.—HOW TO DOUBLE the Yield and Increase the Profits. By D. S. CURTISS, Washington, D. C. 12mo, paper. Price, post-paid, 50 cents.

THE BOOK OF ENSILAGE; OR THE NEW DISPENSATION FOR FARMERS.—How to Produce Milk for 1 Cent per Quart and Butter for 10 Cents per Pound. By JOHN M. BAILEY. Price, post-paid, \$1.

ORANGE JUDD COMPANY, Publishers,

No. 751 Broadway, New York.

IN PRESS:

## Edward Eggleston's Works.

The chief critical authorities have awarded to Dr. Edward Eggleston a very high place as a writer of genuine American fiction, and the immense sale of his works is the best evidence of their popularity. A new edition of these works is now in press, designed to meet an often expressed wish that they could be obtained in uniform style, in sets. They will be issued, bound attractively and uniformly, in five volumes, as follows:

THE HOOSIER SCHOOLMASTER. Finely illustrated, with twelve full-page engravings, and numerous other cuts. Price \$1.25.

THE END OF THE WORLD. WITH thirty-two illustrations. Price \$1.50.

THE MYSTERY OF METROPOLISVILLE. Finely Illustrated. Price \$1.50.

ROXY. A TALE OF INDIANA LIFE. HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED. Price \$1.50.

THE CIRCUIT RIDER. A TALE. HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED. Price \$1.50.

Price of the Set, Complete, \$7.25.

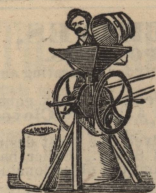
ORANGE JUDD CO., Publishers,

751 Broadway, New York.



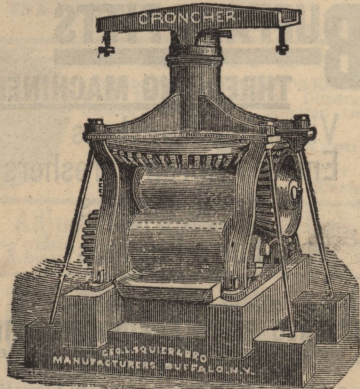






**Farm Grist Mills  
And Corn Shellers.**  
OVER 25,000 NOW IN USE.  
Every Machine is fully War-  
ranted. Price of Mills, \$15 to \$35.  
Shellers, \$5. Don't buy a Mill or  
Sheller until you have seen our terms  
and Illustrated Circular. Address  
**LIVINGSTON & CO.,** Iron Founders, Pittsburgh, Pa.

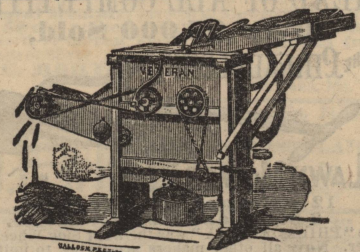
## THE BEST



## SUGAR CANE MILLS

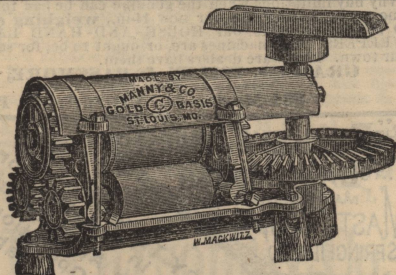
IN THE WORLD ARE MADE BY  
**GEORGE L. SQUIER & BRO.,** Buffalo, N. Y.  
Amber Cane Manual sent free.

## HAND and POWER



## CORN SHELLERS.

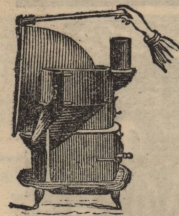
Horse Powers and Jacks for Farm, Jobbing, Mill, and  
Warehouse work. For circulars and prices, address  
**Sandwich Manufacturing Co.,** SANDWICH, Illinois.



**THE MANNY & BAUER MFG. CO.**  
Cor. Third and Lombard Sts., St. Louis, Mo.  
Manufacture

**Horizontal and Vertical Cane Mills,  
Cook's Evaporator Improved, Sulky Hay Rakes,  
etc.** Book fully describing best varieties of cane, character  
of soil, time to plant, method of cultivation, machinery, and  
process of manufacture furnished free.

**Seed of the Early Amber or Early Orange**  
warranted fresh and pure—and sufficient to plant one acre,  
by mail, prepaid, \$1.00, or larger quantities by express or  
freight, 20 cents per pound.



## The Profit

### FARM BOILER

Is simple, perfect and cheap; the  
**BEST FEED COOKER**; the  
only Dumping Boiler; empties its  
Kettle in a minute. Over 3,500  
in use. Send for circular.

**D. R. SPERRY & CO.,**  
Batavia, Ill.

## PENNOCK'S PATENT ROAD MACHINE.

KEEPS THE HIGHWAYS FIVE TIMES BETTER FOR HALF THE PRESENT  
COST IN CITY OR COUNTRY. PARTICULARS FREE. **PENNOCK & SONS**  
MACHINES SENT ON TRIAL. KENNEDY SQUARE  
PA



## CHAMPION CRAIN DRILL.

Positive Force Feed,  
Grain and Grass Seed Distributor,  
Fertilizer Attachment Unequaled.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIONS.

## JOHNSON CERE & TRUMAN.

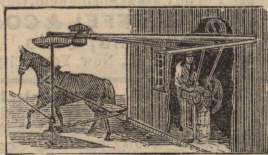
OWEGO TIOGA CO. NEW YORK

## THE WILLSON Spring Singletree.

All other devices for the relief of the horse worthless  
when compared with these. If we have no Agent there,  
send for price and circular.

**F. R. WILLSON & SON,** Columbus, Ohio.

## TAYLOR 1, 2, AND 4-HORSE POWER.



(Cut this out.)

Runs Feed Mills, Feed  
Cutters, Shellers, Ele-  
vators, Churns, Saws,  
Pumps, etc. Overhead,  
out of dirt and snow.  
Simplest, cheapest,  
best. Dealers in Ma-  
chines of all kinds.  
Send for circulars to  
**TAYLOR HORSE  
POWER COMPANY,**  
41 South Canal St., CHICAGO.

Received Medal  
AND  
HIGHEST AWARD

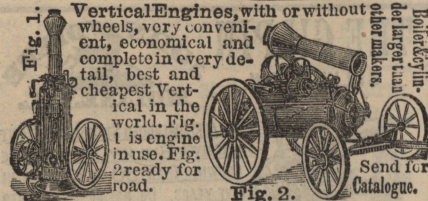
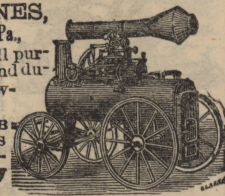


OF MERIT  
AT  
CENTENNIAL  
Send for Catalogue

## STEAM ENGINES,

**A. B. FARQUHAR,** York, Pa.,  
Cheapest and best for all pur-  
poses—simple, strong, and du-  
rable. Also Horse Pow-  
ers and Gin Gear.

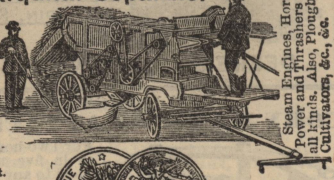
**SAW, CRIST AND COB  
MILLS, GINS, PRESSES  
AND MACHINERY** gener-  
ally. Inquiries promptly  
answered.



## The Farquhar Separator

(Warranted)

**Perma.  
Agricultural  
Works,**  
York, Pa.  
Lightest draft,  
most durable  
simplest, most  
economic 1  
and perfect in  
use. Wastes no  
grain, cleans it  
ready for market.

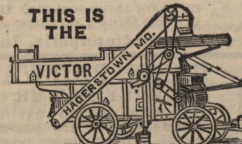


AND  
HIGHEST PRIZE  
AWARDED  
SEPARATORS,



THE  
SILVER MEDAL  
AT  
Paris Exposition.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue. Address **A. B. Farquhar,** York, Pa



Committee's Report mailed free. **284 Victors** sold last year.  
HAGERSTOWN AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT MFG. CO.  
State where you saw advertisement.

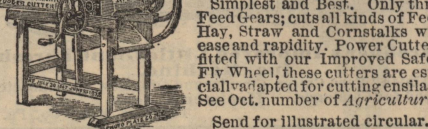
## VICTOR Double Hullor Clover

Machine that bent the  
Birdsells, Monitor, Jr.,  
and the Ashland Clover  
Hullers in a scientific test  
at the Toledo, O., Fair, Sept.  
15th and 16th, 1880, in the  
presence of 80,000 Farmers  
and Treshermen of the West.

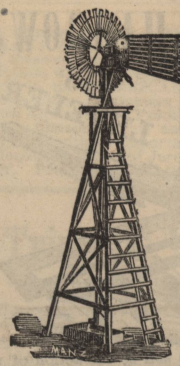
**284 Victors** sold last year.  
HAGERSTOWN AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT MFG. CO.  
State where you saw advertisement.



**BEST** CENTRAL AND GRAND PARIS WORLDS FAIR PRIZES AND  
ALL THE U.S. STATE FAIR PREMIUMS IN 1877 & 1878.  
Price, \$350. PUTS TONS IN A CAR. Price, \$300.  
REQUIRES LESS HELP.  
AND BALES TWICE AS FAST AS ANY OTHER PRESS.  
THE BALE IS PATENTED AND  
SUGGESTS FOR MORE MONEY  
ADDRESS FOR CIRCULARS  
**P. K. DEDERICK & CO. ALBANY, N.Y.**



**C. PIERPONT & CO.,** Manufacturers, New Haven, Ct.



## WATER. WATER.

For Farmers, Dairymen, Garden-  
ers, Florists, Country or Suburban  
Residences, or any place where  
large amounts of water are re-  
quired.

Our ten years' experience, backed  
by a perfect **WIND MILL,**  
**STOVER,**

and our experienced mechanics to  
erect them, warrant us in taking  
contracts to force water from  
Springs or Wells to any point, or as  
many points as are required. Write  
for prices, stating nature of work  
you want done to

**B. S. WILLIAMS & CO.**  
Factory: KALAMAZOO, Mich.  
New York Office:

**22 College Place.**  
**CHURCHVILLE,** Monroe Co., N. Y.  
15 Public Landing, Cincinnati, Ohio.

## Croft's Improved IRON WIND ENGINE,

Manufactured by

**E. C. LEFFEL,**

Also Dealer in Pumps,  
Tanks, Pipes, Corn Shellers,  
Corn Grinders, Power Con-  
verters, with both Lever and  
Rotary Motion Applied to  
Wind Mill Power and every-  
thing pertaining to Wind  
Engine Machinery.  
Send for Circular.

**SPRINGFIELD, O.**

## The IRON DUKE WIND MILL is the

Best and Cheapest  
for the following reasons:

It is **ALL IRON.** Is Self-Regu-  
lating. Will pump with less wind  
than any mill ever made. Will  
not shrink, warp, split, decay,  
and will stand more work than  
any mill extant.

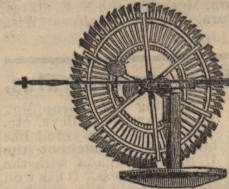
**DON'T BUY** till you have received  
our Circular.

**O. S. GILBERT & CO.,**  
Manufacturers. Indianapolis, Ind.



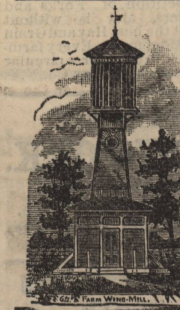
We manufacture the Old Reliable, well  
known **Solid WHEEL STOVER WIND  
MILL**, and **O. E. WINGER'S IMPROVED  
DOUBLE-FACED GRINDER**, which is  
operated by pumping windmills, a novel  
and perfect rapid grinding mill for grinding  
all kinds of grain. It is designed also  
to be operated by any kind of power, with  
belt, tumbling shaft, or by one or two  
horses with a sweep attached. Agents  
wanted. Send for catalogue.

**E. B. WINGER,**  
SUCCESSOR TO STOVER WIND ENGINE CO.,  
Freeport, Ill., U. S. A.



## THE Watertown WINDMILL

THE BEST IN USE.  
Write for descrip-  
tive catalogue A  
**H. H. BABCOCK  
& SONS,**  
Watertown, N. Y.



## HERCULES WIND ENGINE.

**POWER,  
STRENGTH,  
BEAUTY.**

Best self regulating Wind Mill  
in the world for Farm, Dairy, and  
Household purposes. For Railway  
Water Stations. Grinding Mills.  
For Irrigation and Drainage.

Made to order in sizes from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  
40 horse power.  
Responsible Agents wanted in  
every section. Send for Catalogue.  
Address

**W. A. WHEELER,**  
10 Crystal St., Worcester, Mass.



I manufacture and repair all kinds  
of Circular, Mill, Cross-Cut and  
other **SAWS.** I use nothing but the  
best refined Cast Steel—selected—and  
all saws subjected to a careful exami-  
nation before shipment. If you have  
a saw that others have failed to make  
work, send it to me. I will rectify it,  
or no pay. Send for Price-List.

**W. B. BARRY,**  
132 and 134 S. PENN STREET,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

**WHY GO WEST?** Far better go to Vir-  
ginia. Send postal  
for full particulars. **J. F. MANCHA,** CLAREMONT, Va.

**FOR SALE.**—Residence near Sound, twenty minutes  
from Station. Pasture 11 acres; Woodland, 4 acres;  
Garden, 10 acres; Greenhouse, 600 square feet; Hot-beds,  
684 square feet. Suitable for Farm, Garden, Florist, Home,  
or Private Residence. \$5,000. \$3,000 cash; \$2,000 may re-  
main on mortgage. Address, Box 43, New Rochelle, West  
Chester Co., N. Y.





**FISK'S AUTOMATIC SEED PLANTER**  
PLANTS WITH THE PRECISION OF A HOE  
All the ground a person can walk over in a day.  
THE EASIEST TO HANDLE AND THE FASTEST HAND PLANTER IN USE.

Every Planter fully warranted and satisfaction guaranteed.  
Inducements on Samples this season. Send for circular.

**WALLACE FISK, South Byron,**

Genesee Co., N. Y.  
Vanderbilt Brothers, No. 23 Fulton St., Agts. for N. Y. City.  
Hamlin Johnson, Providence, R. I., Agent for New England.

### PORTER'S HAY CARRIER.



THE ACKNOWLEDGED STANDARD CARRIER OF AMERICA. Awarded first premium at the Minn., Iowa, Mo., and Ill. State Fairs, and the great St. Louis Exposition of 1883, over all others. Ask your dealers for them, or send for Illustrated Circular. I also have a plan for a neat Model Barn, with a diagram showing style of building, and a detailed description of same, with Builder's Estimate of material, giving the size of each piece of timber, number of singles and lbs. of nails used in its construction. I will send same on receipt of stamp.

**J. E. PORTER, Ottawa, Ill.**

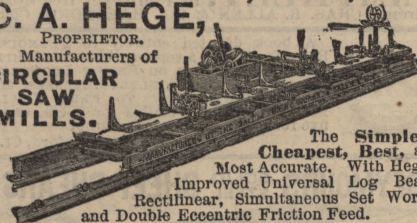
### SALEM IRON WORKS, SALEM, N. C.

**C. A. HEGE,**

PROPRIETOR.

Manufacturers of

**CIRCULAR SAW MILLS.**



The Simplest, Cheapest, Best, and Most Accurate. With Hege's Improved Universal Log Beam, Rectilinear, Simultaneous Set Works, and Double Eccentric Friction Feed.

Send for Circulars

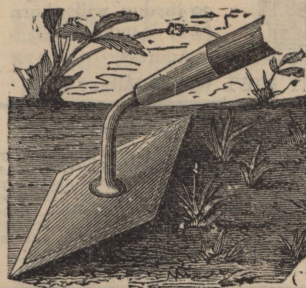
### EWALD OVER, MANUFACTURER OF

**VICTOR ONE-HORSE DRILLS FOR SOWING**

**WHEAT, OATS, RYE, COTTON, RICE AND BARLEY.**

**INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.**

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



### MUNSON'S DIAMOND SCUFFER

Has received the approval of numerous Gardeners, Small Fruit Growers, and Florists, as the most Rapid, Effective, and Easy Working Tool in use. Postpaid for \$1.25.

Address,  
**T. V. MUNSON, Denison, Texas.**

### THE CHAMPION REAPERS & MOWERS.

**AWARDED THE HIGHEST HONORS:**

everywhere, by the best expert Authority, after the most thorough tests as to its capacity and execution.

Manufactured by Whiteley, Fassler & Kelly, The Champion Machine Company, Warrenton, Oregon, and The Toronto Reaper & Mower Company, Toronto, Canada.

### MICA AXLE GREASE

PATENTED 1874

Composed largely of powdered mica or isinglass, is the **BEST AND CHEAPEST** lubricator in the world. It is the best because it does not gum, but forms a highly polished surface over the axle, reducing friction and lightening the draft. It is the cheapest because it costs no more than inferior brands, and one box will do the work of two of any other Axle Grease made. It answers equally as well for Harvesters, Mill Gearing, Threshing Machines, Corn-Planters, Carriages, Buggies, etc., as for Wagons. It is **GUARANTEED** to contain no Petroleum. For sale by all first-class dealers. Our Pocket Encyclopedia of Things Worth Knowing mailed free. **MICA MANUFACTURING CO., 31 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.**

**WASHINGTON CO., MISSOURI—Fine Blue Grass Lands.** A splendid Fruit Country. The Dairyman's and Wool Grower's Paradise. Well watered and healthy. 50,000 acres of land for sale. Farms in sizes to suit. Address **JAMES S. EVANS, Caledonia, Mo.**

# BEATTY

**17 STOPS**

**5 SET GOLDEN**

**Tongue Reeds.**

**Sub Bass &**

**Oct. Coupler.**



## BEATTY'S OFFER FOR THE SPRING SEASON!

I will sell this instrument, boxed and delivered on board cars, here with Stool, Book and Music for only

**\$85.**

**VISIT MY FACTORY.**

A REDUCTION OF \$5.  
Those who visit my Factory here and select instrument in person, are entitled to \$5 from above price, to pay traveling expenses.

This beautiful Piano Upright Cabinet or Parlor Organ (Like Curb, The Paris New Style, No. 5,300, Height, 70 in.; Length, 48 inches; Depth 24 inches; Contains (5) Five Octave, (5) Five set of the celebrated Golden Tongue Reeds, as follows: Set powerful Sub Bass Reeds, set of 2 octaves of the famous Vox Celeste Reeds which produce the sweetest tone ever heard; set of 1 octave of the new solo combination the Celestina or French Horn reeds, which exactly imitates a French Horn, besides 2 sets of 2 1/2 octaves each of the principal or regular Golden Tongue Reeds, making in all a beautiful combination, with which the performer can (by the aid of Beatty's new patent stop action) produce any variety of tone desired. It is, therefore, necessary to connect (17) seventeen stops with the above action in order to get the greatest possible variety. (No "dummies.") This combination is something entirely original. Names of stops are as follows: (1) Diapason Forte, (2) Principal Forte, (3) Sub Bass, (4) Bourdon, (5) Dulcet, (6) Diapason, (7) Grand Organ, (8) Celestina, or French Horn, (9) Vox Humana, which imitates the human voice; (10) Aeolian, (11) Echo, (12) Dulciana, (13) Clarinet, (14) VOX CELESTE, which is by far the sweetest and most perfect that has ever been attained. —Charming! is the universal exclamation of critics and lovers of sweet music who have heard it; (15) Octave Coupler, which doubles the power, (16) Flute Forte, (17) Grand Organ knee stop, by the use of which the entire power of the instrument can be thrown on or off by the knee without taking the hand from the key board. It is a valuable improvement in real Organs. I have named this Organ, THE PARIS, because it has such a beautiful appearance, the case is built of solid black walnut, elegantly carved, fancy veneered, with costly wood placed on the top, front, and ends, as shown in cut; handles, lamp stands, fancy pocket for music, two knee swells, rollers for moving, upright bellows, made of the best quality of rubber cloth; steel springs. The pedals are covered with metal, instead of carpet, which will last a life-time. This Organ is truly a beautiful piece of parlor furniture, and the home of the wealthy, the millionaire, banker, or business man will find it an ornament to their parlor. I will sell this instrument, boxed and delivered on board cars at this place, including Stool, Book and Music, for only \$85. Please send in your order at once. You may order by letter or telegraph; can be shipped at an hour's notice. Remit by Post Office money orders, Express prepaid, or registered letter, or by bank draft. Money Refunded and freight charges will be paid by me both ways if in any way unsatisfactory, or you may pay me only after you have fully tested it at your own home. Send reference or evidence of your responsibility if you do not send the cash with order. Every organ of my manufacture when introduced in a new locality, sells many more. Often 25 sales are traced from the first instrument sold. It becomes a standing advertisement at your own home. If you do not want an instrument yourself, will you please hand or mail this offer to a friend who wishes to purchase. Nothing saved by long correspondence. Order direct from this advertisement.

**NOTICE.**—Those desiring to buy the above instrument are earnestly requested to visit my Factory here and make their own selection in person. To all such I will allow a reduction of \$5 from the above price to pay your expenses. This is certainly a very fair offer. Please come and examine the instrument. IT SPEAKS FOR ITSELF. If you do not purchase now, no harm done; you are at least heartily welcome to look through my establishment.

Address, or call upon **DANIEL F. BEATTY, Washington, New Jersey.**



### IMPROVED BOSS SICKLE GRINDER.

Simple, Light and Strong.

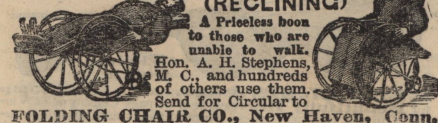
No complicated Gearing. One man can do the work of two, and turn out a better job. The winner of First Premium wherever exhibited. Send for Illustrated Circular and Special Discounts to Powell & Douglas, Waukegan, Ill.

**BUGGIES** E. TERPRISE CARRIAGE CO. CINCINNATI, O. Territory given. Catalogue free.

### \$14 SHOT GUN

The Best Double-Barreled Shot-Gun in the world for the money. Warranted genuine twist with *flask*. Belt Box Wads, Box Caps and Wad Punch. Also our celebrated Kentucky Rifle for \$12, warranted or no sale. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price Lists to **James Brown & Son, Enterprise Gun Works, 136 & 138 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.** ESTABLISHED, 1848.

### INVALID ROLLING CHAIR. (RECLINING)



A Priceless boon to those who are unable to walk. Hon. A. H. Stephens, M. C., and hundreds of others use them. Send for Circular to **FOLDING CHAIR CO., New Haven, Conn.**

### AGENTS WANTED

To Sell the Favorite **CAKE AND BAKING PAN.**

WILL SELL ON SIGHT TO EVERY HOUSEKEEPER.

The success of our agents proves it to be the best-selling article in the market. One agent made \$120 in 2 weeks, another \$95 in 10 days, another \$41 in 4 days. Boxing and Freight Free to Agents. Send for circulars to nearest address. **SHEPARD & CO., Cincinnati, O., or St. Louis, Mo.**

**52 CARDS.** with Name, no three alike, 10 cts. 50 Chroms, no two alike, for Card Collections, without name, 10 cts. with name, 15 cts. **NOVELTY CARD CO., Wallingford, Conn.**



# WASHING

MAY BE DONE WITHOUT LABOR, BY USING THE  
**Robbins Family Washer and Bleacher.**

PATENTED OCT. 3, 1871.

The original and only perfect self-operating Washer in the world. No rubbing required. No more yellow clothes, nor hard work on washing day.

It will wash any thing from a lace curtain to a horse blanket. It reduces the labor so that a mere child can do an ordinary washing.

It will do work **quicker and better** than can be done in any other way. It will not wear or injure the most delicate fabric, good soap and soft water only being used.

It is perfectly simple in its principle, and cannot wear out or get out of order. It is absolutely **automatic**, doing its work by water force alone, without any mechanical labor whatever, except the wringing of the clothes after they are washed.

It will work in any flat-bottomed boiler. Send for descriptive circulars.

We send sample No. 1 Washer *prepaid* to your nearest railway express office in any part of the United States east of the Rocky Mountains for \$3.50.

As to the reliability of this company we refer you to the **Mercantile National Bank** of New York, or any express company in New York.

In ordering, write plainly your name, post office, county, and State. Also the name of the express office to which you wish the washer forwarded.

**CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS.** Remit by Post Office order, registered letter, or draft on New York.

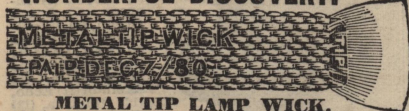
**Good Agents wanted, both Male and Female.** Send for sample and secure a business that will pay you well.

When you order or write please mention this paper.  
Address **BISSELL MANUFACTURING CO.,**  
50 Barclay Street, New York City.

## ALABASTINE,

Superior to Kalsomine for Walls and Ceilings. It is a valuable discovery, and is unequalled for beauty and durability. It will pay you to send for Sample Card and Testimonials to **SEELEY BROS.,** 32 Burling Slip, N. Y. City, or **ABERILL PAINT CO.,** CHICAGO, CLEVELAND, BOSTON, or **M. B. CHURCH, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.**

## WONDERFUL DISCOVERY.



### METAL TIP LAMP WICK.

Gives a Brilliant, White and Steady Light, requires No Trimming, and lasts for months. Circular and Sample Wick sent for 10 cents.

**Metal Tip Lamp Wick Co.,**  
Agents Wanted, 70 Cortlandt St., New York.

## RUBBER STORM CAP. A \$3 CAP FOR 75 CTS.



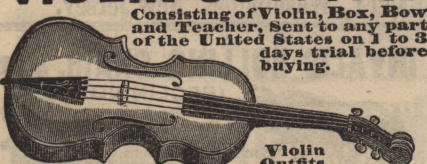
**AMERICAN MFG CO.,** Franklin, Mass.

### BEST WASHER AND WRINGER

in the World. Guaranteed to do perfect work or money refunded. Warranted for 5 years. Price of Washer, \$8. Sample to Agents, \$3.50. Price of Wringer, \$7.50. Sample, \$4.25. Circulars free.

**ERIE WASHER CO., ERIE, Pa.**

## VIOLIN OUTFITS.



Consisting of Violin, Bow and Teacher. Sent to any part of the United States on 1 to 3 days trial before buying.

Violin Outfits

at \$3.50, \$7., \$12. & \$22. each. Send Stamp for Beautifully Illustrated 32 page Catalogue of Violins, Guitars, Banjos, Cornets, Flutes, Strings all kinds, Harmonicas, Organ Accordeons, Music Boxes, &c. **Lowest Prices.** Mail Orders a Specialty. C. W. Story, 26 Central St. Boston, Mass.

## MAKE MONEY, ALL OF YOU!

Caxtonette Press, \$8.00.

Caxton Press, \$13.00.

COLUMBIAN PRESSES from \$25 to \$50; will do first-class work. All are SELF-LINKING. Presses from \$3. CURTIS & MITCHELL, Boston, Mass. Send Stamp for catalogue. Estab. 1847.

## MAKE YOUR OWN RUGS

Beautiful Turkish Rug Patterns. Any lady can make them from rags or yarn at a trifling expense. Great profits, permanent business to Agents. Send stamp for circular. **E. S. FROST & CO.,** 22 Tremont Row, Boston, Mass.

**FORT EDWARD COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE** (Rebuilt). Twenty-fourth academic year, Sept. 12, 1881. New brick buildings, handsome and commodious, heated with steam. Specially capacious and attractive chapel, parlors, class and study rooms. A modified three years' College Course for ladies and gentlemen. College Preparatory, Business, Oratory and Music. For full explanation, with cuts, calendars, rates and rules, address,  
**JOSEPH E. KING, D. D.,** Fort Edward, N. Y.

## TEACHERS WANTED, \$65 to \$150

Steady work all Spring and Summer. For full particulars Address, **J. C. McCURDY & CO.,** Philadelphia, Pa.

AGENTS! AGENTS! AGENTS!

## JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE

HAS "ROTE" A NEW BOOK.

THE BEST AND FUNNIEST OF ALL.  
"My Wayward Pardner."

AGENTS WANTED in every Town. Don't miss it, but send for Circular at once, and secure territory Address, **American Publishing Co.,** Hartford, Conn.

## MUSIC BOOKS Just Published.

GEMS OF FOREIGN SONGS. With English, French, German, and Italian words. A superb collection.

ORGAN MELODIES. For Reed Organ and Melodeon. New Gems, Old Favorites, put up in elegant shape.

CLUSTER OF ENGLISH SONGS. Choice Selections by best foreign authors. Nothing like it. Either of the above, post-free, \$2. **WHITE, SMITH & CO.,** Boston, Mass.

FRIENDS If you are in any way interested in

## BEES OR HONEY,

We will with pleasure send you a sample copy of our MONTHLY GLEANINGS IN BEE CULTURE, with a descriptive price-list of the latest improvements in Hives, Honey Extractors, Artificial Combs, Section Honey Boxes, all books and journals, and everything pertaining to Bee Culture. Nothing Patented. Simply send your address on a postal card, written plainly, to **A. I. ROOT, Medina, Ohio.**

## THE WHITE IS KING.

It has the finest finished wood-work and is the BEST MADE. Its shuttle is self-marking; its needle can be threading without removing its bobbins. So simple in construction and light work or attachments, running that a child can use it. It is **WARRANTED FOR FIVE YEARS.** Agents can make more money handling the "White" than any other. Address, for particulars, **WHITE SEWING MACHINE CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.**



## ALYON & HEALY

63 Monroe St., Chicago.

Will send prepaid to any address their **BAND CATALOGUE**, for 1881, 200 pages, 210 Engravings of Instruments, Suits, Caps, Belts, Pompons, Epulettes, Cap-Lanyards, Stands, Drum Major's Sticks, and Hats. Sundry Band Outfits, Repairing Materials, also includes Instruction and Exercises for Amateur Bands, and a Catalogue of Choice Band Music.

## EUREKA IRON ROOFING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



**CURRIER'S PATENT ROOFING,**  
19 EAST SECOND ST., CINCINNATI.

## WELL BORING,

and how to use, is fully illustrated, explained and highly recommended by the "American Agriculturist" in the November Number 1879. Page 465. Send for it. Portable, low priced, worked by man, horse or steam power. Used by farmers in every county. Good business for Winter or Summer, and very profitable. Can get good wells in earth or rock anywhere. We want the names of men that need wells. Send for illustrated price-list and terms to Agents. Address, **Pierce Well Excavator Co.,** 29 Rose Street, New York, U. S. A.

**IMPORTED and NATIVE Game Dogs, Bull Terriers, Scotch and Skye Terriers (rare specimens), Albino Rats (same), pink eyes, \$2 per pair. 30 varieties of fine Pigeons. Pets and Poultry. J. J. WALKER, Box 1593 Ann Arbor, Mich.**

## TEACHERS WANTED, \$65 to \$150

per Month. Steady work all Spring and Summer. For full particulars Address, **J. C. McCURDY & Co.,** Philadelphia, Pa.

University of the State of New York.

## American Veterinary College.

141 West 54th St. NEW YORK CITY.

The regular course of lectures commences in October, each year. Circular and information can be had on application to

**A. LIAUTARD, M.D.V.S.,**  
Dean of the Faculty.

## POULTRY WORLD.



A monthly magazine, the oldest, largest, and best periodical devoted entirely to poultry ever published. Splendidly illustrated. \$1.25 per year. Also the *American Poultry Year*, the only weekly paper devoted entirely to poultry in existence. \$1.50 per year. Both papers for \$3.00. A sample copy of both mailed on receipt of nine cents in postage stamps.

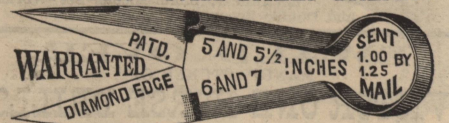
Address **H. H. STODDARD, HARTFORD, CT.**

## PAMPHLET, "Successful Breeding of Poultry," free to any

address. **CHAS. R. ALLEN & CO., HARTFORD, Conn.**

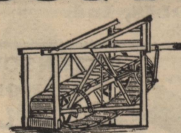
A book devoted entirely to PLYMOUTH ROCK fowls, also a separate book on WHITE LEGHORNS, another on BROWN LEGHORNS, a book on curing POULTRY DISEASES, and another entitled HOW TO FEED FOWLS. Either of the above mailed for 25 cts., or all five for \$1.00. Address the author **H. H. STODDARD, Hartford, Ct.**

## SEYMOURS SOLID STEEL SHEARS



**H. SEYMOUR CUTLERY CO. HOLYOKE MASS**

## DOG POWER.

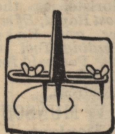


25 per cent more power than any other. Has adjustable bridge. 30 lb dog will churn for 6 or more cows.

Address,

**ALBANY AGR'L WORKS, Albany N. Y.**

## ECONOMY WASHER CUTTER.



(Pat. July 15, 1879). Cuts Washers of Leather or Rubber for carriages, wagons, mowing machines, and small machinery, from 1/4 to 5 inches in diameter. The best and cheapest Washer Cutter made. Sent by mail, prepaid to any address, on receipt of 50 cents. Liberal discount to Agents.

**WILLARD BROS. & BARTLEY, Cleveland, O.**

## PRESSES, DIES, & Other FERRACUTE

**FRUIT-CAN TOOLS, Machine Co.**  
Bridgeton, N. J. & 20 Chit St., N. Y.

Illustrated List Free.

## DO YOUR OWN PRINTING

Presses and outfits from \$3 to \$500. Over 2,000 styles of type. Catalogue and reduced price list free.

**H. HOOVER, Phila., Pa.**

## Agricultural Analyses.

**A. R. LEDOUX & CO.,**  
ANALYTICAL & CONSULTING CHEMISTS,  
LABORATORIES, 17 Cedar Street,  
AND OFFICE, New York City.

CHEMICAL ANALYSES AND INVESTIGATIONS OF ALL KINDS.

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY A SPECIALTY.**

Analyses of Superphosphates, Chemicals, Feeding Stuffs, Soils, Manures, Waters, etc., etc.

Special contracts made with Agricultural Societies, Farmers' Clubs, Granges, and Manufacturers.

**EMORY A. ELLSWORTH, B.S.,** Northampton, Mass.

Rural Architect, Agr'l Engineer, and Landscape Gardener.

Plans and Specifications prepared, Estimates made, and Superintendence furnished for the erection of farm and country houses, and for the laying out, drainage, irrigation, and general improvement of all rural estates.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

## E. & O. WARD, PRODUCE COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

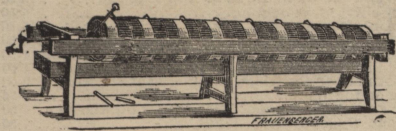
(ESTABLISHED 1845.) Send for Circular of Great Value, giving full instructions for shipping.

**POULTRY, GAME, BUTTER, and PRODUCE.**  
No. 279 Washington St., N. Y.

Ref., Irving National Bank, New York City.



## CHEESE and BUTTER MAKERS' SUPPLIES, and Complete Manufacturing Outfits!



GANG PRESSES and Self-Bandaging Cheese Hoops. All royalties paid by us. \$625 CASH PREMIUMS at late International and State Dairy Fairs for very best Apparatus for Manufacturers of Butter and Cheese. Acid, Butter-milk and Skim-Milk saved. "ANTI-HUFF" EXTRACT, a great success, makes finest Skim-Milk Cheese. ANNATTOINE, RENNETS, BANDAGE, ANNATTO, SCALE BOARDS, FAIRBANK'S SCALES, etc. Lapham's Patent Seamless Cheese Bandage taking wonderfully—bound to supersede. Less expensive—no waste—saves making Bandage. Sizes for 13-inch to 16-inch cheese.

## HANSEN'S DANISH LIQUID BUTTER COLOR.

Has taken **Thirty Highest Prizes**, and **three Gold Medals** at World's Fairs. Is prepared in vegetable oil, used to color the **finest butter** made in Europe, and fast superseding all other Coloring in America. Does not color the butter-milk, makes butter beautiful, greatly enhances its value. No alkali used. One dozen bottles, with directions for making the finest butter, free to druggists or dealers. HANSEN'S LIQUID CHEESE COLOR, LIQUID EXTRACT OF RENNET. No Manufacturer or Re-packer of Butter can afford to neglect these Danish preparations. Samples by mail. Correspondence answered. Circulars furnished. COME AND SEE OUR CREAMERY. ALSO, BARN AND SILO.

WHITMAN & BURRELL, LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.

## THE BEST COOLERS OR VATS FOR RAISING CREAM GUARANTEED.



Only Double Ring Invented.  
**CHAMPION**

**Hog Ringer, RINGS AND HOLDER.**  
No sharp points in the flesh to cause irritation and soreness, as in case of rings that close with the joints in the flesh, and produce soreness of the nose.



The Champion Hog Holder speaks for itself in  
**CHAMBERS, BERING & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers, DECATUR, ILL.**

**BROWN LEGHORNS** A Specialty.—For large size, distinct markings and extraordinary laying qualities, my strain of Brown Leghorns cannot be excelled. Eggs, \$2 for 13. Trio, \$6. GEO. SCOTT, Springfield, N. J.

## EGGS FOR HATCHING.

From Light Brahmas, Partridge, White and Black Cochins, Plymouth Rocks, Brown and White Leghorns, B. B. R. Games, Houdans, at \$2 for 13, \$3 for 26 Eggs. Pekin Ducks, and Bronze Turkeys, \$3 for 13 Eggs. Packed in new baskets and safe arrival guaranteed. Write for circular. Money sent by Registered letter. Send in your order early, as they will be filled in rotation as received. Mention this paper.  
**HOMER H. HEWITT, Williamsburg, Blair Co., Pa.**

**PLYMOUTH ROCKS.** Extra fine. Score Eggs, \$1.50 for 13; \$2.50 for 26. SOL. WRIGHT, Ghent, Ky.

**EGGS for Hatching.** Send for circular to CUMBERLAND VALLEY POULTRY YARDS, Chambersburg, Pa.

## EGGS FOR HATCHING.

**PLYMOUTH ROCKS** } \$1.50 for 13, \$2 for 26.  
**LIGHT BRAHMAS** } Carefully packed at Express.  
Superior Stock.  
Care and expense not spared to have the best Strains. Trios for sale.  
**F. C. BIDDLE, Chadd's Ford, Pa.**

## EGGS FOR HATCHING.

Plymouth Rocks, Upham's Strain, and First Prize Stock. B. B. R. Games, imported and mated with Warner's Strain. Only showed them once, took 1st prize. Houdans, Grant's Stock, Brown Leghorns and Pekin Ducks. Price, \$2 for 13; \$3 for 26 Eggs. **A. S. BECKMAN, South Branch, N. J.**

**GAME FOWL BRED & SHIPPED.** Also Sporting Dogs and Cattle, by J. C. COOPER, Cooper Hill, Limerick, Ireland.

## THOROUGHbred & CROSS-BRED JERSEY STOCK.

10 Thoroughbred Heifers and Cows, 3 to 8 years old.  
5 " Bulls, 8 months to 3 years old.  
10 " Heifers, 6 to 8 months old.  
5 " Yearlings past, in calf.  
All the above are registered or entitled to registry in the A. J. C. Club Register.

25 Cross-bred Heifers and Cows 2 to 7 years old. These are a mixture of the two breeds, Jersey and Ayrshire, the best Family or Butter Cows I have ever bred. All are rich milkers and butter-makers. Some of them 2-lb. Cows. No printed circulars issued. My prices range from \$45 for a high grade Heifer (calf, to \$500 for the best thoroughbred Cow. Purchasers are invited to examine the Stock in person, in preference to my own selection.

**THOMAS FITCH, New London, Conn.**

## ESSEX PIGS A Specialty.

75 to 100 Pedigree Pigs for delivery in June, six weeks to two months old. Write for prices.  
Also Brown Leghorn (prize winners) EGGS, @ \$1 per doz., and B. B. R. Games Eggs for Hatching (imported), @ \$1.50 per doz., in new baskets. Safe arrival guaranteed.

**C. W. CANFIELD, Bradford Co., Athens, Pa.**

## JERSEY CALVES

1 very fine Bull Calf, 7 months, grey fawn, dam imported, ear, be registered; 1 Heifer, 1 year, solid color, black switch and tongue, very pretty; 1 Heifer, five-eighths brindle and white, in calf by Lord Darnley; 1 Bull Calf, 3 weeks old, very cheap. Boxed f. o. b. For prices, address,  
**F. C. BIDDLE, Chadd's Ford, Pa.**

## ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ASK ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Wells, Richardson & Co's

## PERFECTED BUTTER COLOR

It Gives Butter the gilt-edged color the year round. The largest Butter Buyers recommend its use. Thousands of Dairymen say IT IS PERFECT. Used by all the best Creameries. Awarded the International Diploma at N. Y. Dairy Fair. Ask your druggist or merchant for it; or write to ask what it is, what it costs, who uses it, where to get it.  
**WELLS, RICHARDSON & CO., Proprietors, Burlington, Vt.**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ USE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ONLY ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ THIS ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ FIRST ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ AND ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ BEST ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

## THE GENUINE BLANCHARD CHURN GET THE BEST

Five sizes made for Family Dairies. Four sizes for Factory use. They continue to be the Standard Churns of the Country. Send for a Churn or a Descriptive Circular to the

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

**PORTER BLANCHARD'S SONS, Concord, N. H.**

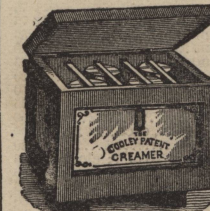


## Rectangular and Square BOX CHURNS

**Cheapest and Best.** No inside fixtures, and *always reliable*. Six sizes of each kind made. Three sizes of the *Lever* Butter Worker made. Best material used, and every Churn and Butter Worker warranted exactly as represented. One Churn at wholesale price with no agent. Send Postal for Circulars. AGENTS WANTED.

**CORNISH & CURTIS, Fort Atkinson, Wis.**

## COOLEY CREAMER GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1879.



BUTTER made by this Process awarded Sweepstakes at International Dairy Fair, 1878, and Gold Medal and First Premium at same Fair, 1879. First Premium at Royal Agricultural Exhibition, London, 1879.

Manufactured in FOUR STYLES and TEN sizes.

**THE REGULAR.**—The cans in this are removed to bench for skimming automatically.

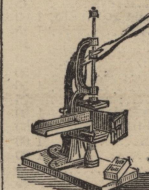
**THE JUNIOR.**—The skimming is done automatically without removing cans from Creamer.

**THE UPRIGHT OR CABINET.**—Has a compartment under the water tank, the illuminated conical point of cans projecting into this compartment. Skims without removing cans. **THE ELEVATOR.**—Has a hoisting arrangement for raising cans out of the tank. Milk drawn off automatically before removing cans from platform of the elevator.

Each of these styles have transparent panes for the purpose of determining when the milk is out, and the cream about to flow. Our patents cover this process of "skimming." No others have a right to use it.

Send for "DAIRYMAN," giving full particulars and testimonials.

## VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., Bellows Falls, Vt.



## BUTTER PRINTER.

**SELF-GAUGING.**

IT IS MORE EXACT THAN WEIGHING. IT MAKES VERY NEAT PRINTS, and in ONE FOURTH THE TIME BY HAND.

Agents Wanted. Send for circular.

**A. H. REID, 26 South 16th St., Phila.**

## CHEESE FACTORY APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES.

Boilers and Engines, Vats, Gang Presses, etc., etc. Everything used in making Cheese and Butter. Send for circular.

**JOHN S. CARTER, (Successor to G. B. WEEKS), Syracuse, N. Y.**

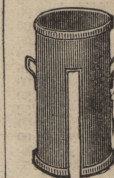


## THE "LILLY" BUTTER-WORKER

**Sweeps the Field.** Special Premium of a Silver Medal at late Pennsylvania State Fair. First Premium at the late Connecticut State Fair, and at Dairymen's and County Fairs innumerable.

For ease and thorough work it is absolutely unequalled.

Circulars free.  
**C. H. R. TRIEBELS, No. 316 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.**



## LINCOLN PATENT Channel Can Creamery.

**DEEP SETTING PERFECTED.**

**Gets all the Cream in less than ten hours** with ordinary well or running water, or in two hours with ice water, with less than half the ice called for by any other process.

AGENTS WANTED. Send for circular.

**WM. E. LINCOLN, Warren, Mass.**

Send to **GEO. W. SIMMONS, Manufacturer and Dealer** in all kinds of **BEE KEEPER'S SUPPLIES, Newark, Delaware**, for Price List of Bee Hives, Extractors, Veils, Queens, &c., &c. **ONE PIECE BOXES A SPECIALTY.**

**USE THE VERY BEST.**

"Trade R Mark."

## ANNATTO.

**L. E. RANSOM, 34 Maiden Lane, N. Y. City.**



## BOOKS for FARMERS and OTHERS.

[Published and for sale by the Orange Judd Company,  
245 Broadway, New York. Any of these books will be for-  
warded by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price.]

## Farm and Garden.

Allen's (R. L. & L. F.) New American Farm Book.....	\$2.50
Allen's (R. L.) American Farm Book.....	1.50
Bailey's The Book of Enslage.....	1.00
Barnard's Farming by Inches.....	.38
Barnard's Gardening for Money.....	1.50
Barnard's My Ten Rod Farm.....	.38
Barnard's Strawberry Garden.....	.38
Barry's Fruit Garden.....	2.50
Brackett's Farm Talk.....	1.50
Brill's Farm-Gardening and Seed-Growing.....	1.00
Broom-Corn and Brooms.....	1.00
Bulst's Family Kitchen Gardener.....	1.00
Cobbett's American Gardener.....	.75
Curtiss on Wheat Culture.....	.50
Emerson's Farmers' and Planters' Encyclopedia.....	6.00
Farming for Profit.....	3.75
Flax Culture, [Seven Prize Essays by practical growers.]	1.50
French's Farm Drainage.....	1.50
Gregory on Cabbages.....	.30
Gregory on Carrots, Mangold Wurtzels, etc.....	.30
Gregory on Onion Raising.....	.30
Gregory on Squashes.....	.30
Hand-Book of the Grasses of Great Britain & America.....	1.50
Harlan's Farm and Garden.....	1.50
Henderson's Gardening for Pleasure.....	1.50
Henderson's Gardening for Profit.....	1.50
Hop Culture. By nine experienced cultivators.....	.30
How to Get a Farm and Where to find One.....	1.00
Johnson's How Crops Feed.....	2.00
Johnson's How Crops Grow.....	2.00
Kilpatrick's Land Drainage.....	1.75
Kilpatrick's Farm Implements and Machinery.....	1.50
Leland's Farm Homes, In-Doors and Out-Doors.....	1.50
Loring's Farm-Yard Club of Jotham.....	3.50
Nichols' Chemistry of the Farm and Sea.....	1.25
Onions—How to Raise them Profitably.....	.20
Our Farm of Four Acres.....	1.00
Potato Culture. [Prize Essay.].....	.25
Quinn's Money in the Garden.....	1.50
Register of Rural Affairs, bound, 8 vols., each.....	1.50
Register of Rural Affairs.....	.80
Riley's Potato Pests.....	.75
Roe's Play and Profit in my Garden.....	1.50
Schenck's Gardener's Text-Book.....	.75
Stewart's Irrigation for the Farm, Garden, and Orchard.....	1.50
Ten Acres Enough.....	1.00
Thomas's Farm Implements and Machinery.....	1.50
Tim Bunker Papers; or, Yankee Farming.....	1.50
Tobacco Culture. By fourteen experienced cultivators.....	.25
Todd's Young Farmers' Manual, 3 vols.....	4.50
Waring's Book of the Farm.....	2.00
White's Gardening for the South.....	2.00

## Fruits and Flowers.

American Rose Culturist.....	.30
American Weeds and Useful Plants.....	1.75
Barnard's A Simple Flower Garden.....	.38
Breck's New Book of Flowers.....	1.75
Bulst's Flower-Garden Directory.....	1.50
Chorlton's Grape-Grower's Guide.....	.75
Cole's American Fruit Book.....	.75
Culver's Fruit Preserve.....	.75
Downing's American Fruit Trees of America, New ed.....	5.00
Eastwood on Cranberry.....	.75
Elliot's Hand Book for Fruit Growers.....	1.00
Field's Pear Culture.....	1.25
Fidler's Grape Culturist.....	1.50
Fidler's Illustrated Strawberry Culturist.....	.20
Fidler's Small Fruit Culturist.....	1.50
Fulton's Pear and Apple Culturist.....	1.50
Heinrich's Window Flower Garden.....	.75
Henderson's Practical Floriculture. [New & Enlarged Ed.].....	1.50
Husmann's American Grape Growing & Wine Making.....	1.50
Johnson's Winter Greenhouses at Home.....	1.00
Mohr on the Grape-Vine.....	1.00
My Vineyard at Lakeview.....	1.25
Pardee on the Rose and Grape Culture.....	1.50
Parsons on the Rose.....	1.50
Phin's Open Air Grape Culture.....	1.00
Quinn's Pear Culture for Profit.....	1.00
Rivers' Miniature Fruit Garden.....	1.00
Robinson's Ferns in their Homes and Ours.....	1.50
Roe's Success with Small Fruits.....	5.00
The Thompson System of Grape Culture.....	.30
Thomas's American Fruit Culturist.....	3.75
Vick's Flower and Vegetable Garden, paper, 50c.; clo. 1.00	
White's Cranberry Culture.....	1.25

## Horses.

Baucher's New Method of Horsemanship.....	1.00
Bruce's Stud Book, 3 vols.....	30.00
Clarke on Horses' Teeth.....	1.50
Coleman on Pathological Horse-Shoeing.....	2.50
Dad's American Reformed Horse Book, Svo. cloth.....	2.00
Dadd's Modern Horse Doctor, 12mo.....	1.50
Delisser's Horseman's Guide.....	1.00
Durant's Horseback Riding from Medical Point of View.....	1.25
Dwyer's Horse Book.....	2.00
Every Horse Owner's Encyclopedia.....	3.75
Famous American Race Horses.....	2.50
Famous American Trotting Horses.....	.75
Famous Horses of America.....	1.50
Flower's Bits and Bearing Reins.....	.50
Goins' Veterinary Dictionary.....	2.00
Helm's American Roadsters.....	5.00
Herbert's Hints to Horse-Keepers.....	1.75
Hints and Helps to Horsemen.....	.50
Horses and Hounds.....	.80
Jennings' Horse Training Made Easy.....	1.25
Jennings on the Horse and his Diseases.....	1.75
Law's Farmers' Veterinary Adviser.....	3.00
Mayhew's Illustrated Horse Doctor.....	3.00
Mayhew's Illustrated Horse Management.....	3.00
McClure's American Gentleman's Stable Guide.....	1.50
Miles on the Horse's Foot.....	.75
Percheron Horse.....	1.00
Raey and Knowlson's Complete Horse Tamer.....	.50
Riley on the Mule.....	1.50
Simpson's Horse Portraiture.....	2.00
Stewart's American Farmer's Horse Book.....	1.50
Stewart's Stable Book.....	1.50
Stonehenge on the Horse in Stable & Field, Eng. Ed. Svo.....	2.00
Stonehenge on the Horse in Stable & Field, Am. Ed. 12mo.....	2.00
Wallace's American Stud-Book, Vol. 1.....	10.00
Wallace's American Trotting Register, Vols. 1 & 2.....	20.00
Woodruff's Trotting Horse of America.....	2.50
Youatt and Skinner on the Horse.....	2.00
Youatt and Spooner on the Horse.....	1.50

## Cattle, Sheep, and Swine.

Allen's (L. F.) American Cattle.....	2.50
Allen's (R. L.) Diseases of Domestic Animals.....	1.00
Clock's Diseases of Sheep.....	1.25
Coburn's Swine Husbandry.....	1.75
Dadd's American Cattle Doctor, 12mo.....	1.50
Dadd's American Cattle Doctor, Svo. cloth.....	2.50
Enfield's Indian Corn.....	1.00

Fleming's Veterinary Obstetrics.....	6.00
Food from the Pig, West.....	1.50
Gutten on Milch Cows.....	1.50
Harris on the Pig.....	1.75
Jennings on Cattle and their Diseases.....	1.75
Jennings on Sheep, Swine, and Poultry.....	1.75
Jersey, Alderney, and Guernsey Cow.....	1.50
Keeping One Cow.....	1.00
McClure's Diseases of the Am. Horse, Cattle & Sheep.....	2.00
Minot's Breeding.....	1.00
Quincy (Hon. Josiah) on Sowing Cattle.....	1.25
Randall's Fine Wool Sheep Husbandry.....	2.00
Randall's Practical Shepherd.....	1.00
Randall's Sheep Husbandry.....	1.50
Reaser on the Hog.....	1.50
Sidney on the Pig.....	1.50
Stewart's Sheep's Manual. [New & Enlarged Ed.].....	1.50
Thompson's Food of Animals.....	1.00
Waring's Essay on Jersey Cattle.....	.50
Youatt and Martin on Cattle.....	1.50
Youatt and Martin on the Hog.....	1.00
Youatt on Sheep.....	1.00

## Poultry.

Burnham's New Poultry Book.....	2.00
Folch's Amateur's Manual of Poultry.....	.75
Gayelin's Poultry-Breeding.....	1.25
Gray's The Game Fowl.....	1.50
Lewis' Practical Poultry Book.....	1.50
Minor's Domestic Poultry Book.....	1.00
Saunders' Domestic Poultry.....	.75
Stoddard's Am. Egg Farm.....	1.00
Stoddard's Am. Egg Farm.....	1.00
Tegetmeier's Poultry Book.....	9.00
Wright's Brahma Fowl.....	2.50
Wright's Illus. Book of Poultry, Cl. 12.50; Half Morocco.....	17.50
Wright's Practical Pigeon Keeper.....	1.50
Wright's Practical Poultry-Keeper.....	2.00

## Architecture and Landscape Gardening.

Allen's (L. F.) Rural Architecture.....	1.50
Ames' Alphabets.....	1.50
Ames' Compendium of Penmanship.....	5.00
Atwood's Country and Suburban Houses.....	1.50
Barn Plans and Out-Buildings.....	1.50
Bicknell's Cottage and Villa Architecture.....	6.00
Bicknell's Detail Cottage & Constructive Architecture.....	10.00
Bicknell's Public Buildings.....	3.50
Bicknell's School-House and Church Architecture.....	3.00
Bicknell's Specimen Book of Architect' Design. New.....	1.00
Bicknell's Stables, Out-buildings, Fences, etc.....	2.50
Bicknell's Street, Store, and Bank Fronts. New.....	4.00
Bicknell's Supplement to Village Builder.....	4.00
Bicknell's Village Builder and Supplement.....	10.00
Bur's Architectural Drawing Book.....	1.00
Burns' Illustrated Drawing Book.....	1.00
Burns' Ornamental Drawing Book.....	1.00
Cameron's Plasterer's Manual.....	.75
Camp's How Can I Learn Architecture.....	1.50
Cleveland's Landscape Architecture.....	1.50
Copley's Plain and Ornamental Alphabets.....	3.00
Croft's Progressive American Architecture.....	6.00
Cummings' Decorative Details.....	6.00
Downing's Landscape Gardening.....	6.50
Elliot's Hand-Book of Practical Landscape Gardening.....	1.50
Eveleigh's School House Architecture.....	4.00
Gardner's Common Sense in Church Building.....	1.00
Gould's American Stair-Builders' Guide.....	3.00
Gould's Carpenter's and Builder's Assistant.....	3.00
Harney's Barns, Out-Buildings and Fences.....	4.25
Hart's Card and Jointer's Guide.....	5.00
Hulme's Mathematical Drawing Instruments.....	1.50
Hussey's Home Building.....	3.00
Hussey's National Cottage Architecture.....	4.00
Jacques' Manual of the Garden, Farm, and Barn-Yard.....	1.50
Jacques' Manual of the House.....	1.00
Kern's Practical Landscape Gardening.....	1.50
Leach's Cottage House.....	1.50
Leach's How to Build Hot-Houses.....	1.50
Monckton's National Carpenter and Joiner.....	5.00
Monckton's National Stair-Builders.....	5.00
Palliser's American Cottage Homes.....	5.00
Palliser's Model Homes.....	1.00
Palliser's Useful Details.....	3.00
Phin's Workshop Companion.....	3.00
Plummer's Carpenters and Builders' Guide.....	1.00
Powell's Foundations and Foundation Walls.....	1.50
Reed's House Plans for Everybody.....	1.50
Riddell's Carpenter and Joiner Modernized.....	7.50
Riddell's New Elements of Hand Railing.....	7.00
Riddell's Lessons on Hand Railing for Learners.....	5.00
Riddell's The Artist.....	5.00
Rural Church Architecture.....	4.00
Weidenmann's Beautifying Country Homes. A superb quarto volume, 24 lithograph plates, in colors.....	15.00
Wheeler's Homes for the People.....	2.00
Wheeler's Rural Homes.....	1.50
Withers' Church Architecture.....	15.00
Woodward's Cottages and Farm Houses.....	1.50
Woodward's Country Houses and Farm Buildings.....	1.00
Woodward's Graperies and Horticultural Buildings.....	1.00
Woodward's National Architect, Vols. 1 & 2.....	15.00
Woodward's Suburban and Country Houses.....	1.00
Woollett's Old Homes Made New.....	1.50
Woollett's Villas and Cottages.....	3.00

## Field Sports and Amusements.

Amateur Trapper and Trap Makers' Guide, pa., 50c.; bds. 75	
Archer, The Modern.....	.75
Archery, Witchery of.....	1.50
Athletic Sports for Boys.....	1.00
Barber's Crack Shot.....	1.25
Batty's Practical Taxidermy and Home Decoration.....	1.50
Batty's How to Hunt and Trap.....	1.50
Bogardus' Field, Cover, & Trap Shooting.....	2.25
Breed's Dog and Gun.....	.25
Brech-loader, Modern, Green.....	2.50
Burgess' American Kennel and Sporting Field.....	3.00
Butler on the Dog.....	2.00
Camp Cookery, Parloa.....	.50
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks.....	1.25
Canoe and Camera, Square 12mo.....	1.50
Dead Shots; or, Sportsman's Country Guide.....	2.50
Dinks, Maxwell, and Hutchinson, on the Dog.....	3.00
Dog, by Hill.....	2.00
Dog, The, by Idstone.....	1.25
Dog—Paths to Success.....	.50
Dogs, by Richardson.....	1.50
Dogs, by Stables.....	.60
Dogs of Great Britain, America, and other Countries.....	2.00
Dead Shots in Judging.....	.25
Ever Boy's Book of Sports.....	.50
Fishing in American Waters.....	3.50
Frank Forester's American Game in its Season.....	1.50
Frank Forester's Field Sports, 2 vols.....	4.00
Frank Forester's Fish and Fishing.....	2.50
Frank Forester's Manual for Young Sportsmen.....	2.00
Fraser's Practical Boat Sailing.....	1.00
Fur, Pin, and Feather.....	.50
"Fyvshe and Frashynge," Dame Juliana Berners, 1496.....	1.00
Gildersleeve's Rifles and Marksmanship.....	1.50
Gun, Rod, and Saddle.....	1.00
Hallock's Camp Life in Florida.....	1.50
Hallock's Dog Fanciers' Directory.....	.75
Hallock's Fishing Tourist.....	2.00

Hallock's Sportsman's Gazetteer.....	3.00
Hooper's Dog and Gun.....	1.50
How to Camp Out, Gould.....	1.00
How to Use the Pistol.....	.50
Hunter and Trapper.....	.75
King's Trout on the Brule River.....	1.50
Lewis' American Sportsman.....	2.75
Long's American Wild Fowl Shooting.....	2.00
Minot's Land and Game Birds of New England.....	3.00
Monsey's Art of Swimming.....	.50
Norris' American Angler.....	5.50
On the Wing, Busted.....	1.50
Roosevelt & Green's Fish Hatching and Fish Catching.....	1.50
Samuel's Birds of New England and Adjacent States.....	4.00
Schley's American Partridge and Pheasant Shooting.....	2.00
Shooting on the Wing.....	.75
Starr's "Forest and Stream" Handbook for Hunters.....	50
Stonehenge, Dogs, British Islands.....	7.50
Stonehenge Encyclopedia of Rural Sports.....	4.50
Stonehenge, Every Horse Owner's Encyclopedia.....	3.75
Stonehenge on the Dog.....	3.75
Stonehenge on the Horse, Eng. ed., Svo.....	3.50
Stonehenge on the Horse, Am. ed., 12mo.....	2.00
The Archery.....	1.50
Wingate's Manual for Rifle Practice.....	1.50

## Miscellaneous.

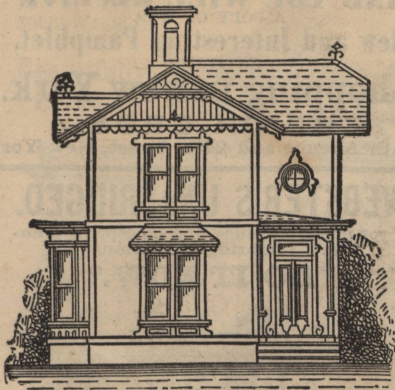
American Bird Fancier.....	.30
American Ornithology (Wilson & Bonaparte).....	7.50
Ames' Compendium of Penmanship.....	5.00
Bailey's Our Own Birds of the United States.....	1.25
Bement's Rabbit Fancier.....	.75
Bement's Rabbit Fancier, Making Manuscript.....	3.00
Book of Household Pets.....	.50
Boussingault's Rural Economy.....	1.60
Brown's Taxidermist's Manual.....	1.00
Butler's Family Aquarium.....	.75
Caldwell's Agricultural Chemical Analysis.....	2.00
Canary Birds, Paper 50 cts. Cloth.....	.75
Collection of Ornamentals.....	2.00
Cook's and Cook's Food, for Domestic Animals.....	8.00
Cooking Manual (Miss Juliet Corson).....	.50
Cooking School Text Book and Housekeeper's Guide (Miss Juliet Corson).....	1.25
Cook's Manual of the Apiary.....	1.25
Dana's Muck Manual.....	1.25
De Voe's Market Assistant.....	2.50
Downing's Rural Essays, for Domestic Animals.....	3.50
Dryden's Plain Facts about Florida.....	.25
Dwyer's Immigrant Builder.....	1.50
Dussauce on the Manufacture of Vinegar.....	5.00
Eassie's Wood and its Uses.....	1.50
Egleston's End of the World.....	1.50
Egleston's Hoosier School-Master.....	1.25
Egleston's Metrolary, Making Manuscript.....	3.00
Elliott's Lawn and Shade Trees.....	1.00
Felker's What Greases Sell Us: Manual for Buyers.....	1.00
Fisher's Grain Tables.....	.40
Fowler's Twenty Years of Inside Life in Wall Street.....	1.50
Fuller's Forest-Tree Culturist.....	1.00
Gardner's Carriage Painters' Manual.....	1.00
Gardner's How to Paint.....	1.00
Grant's Beet Sugar.....	2.50
Grimshaw on Saws.....	2.50
Half Hour Recreations in Popular Science, 2 vols.....	5.00
Harris's Insects Injurious to Vegetation.....	1.50
Harris's Insects Injurious to Vegetation, Plan 4; Colored Engravings.....	6.50
Harris' Talks on Manures.....	1.50
Hazard's Butter and Butter Making.....	.25
Hedges' Sugar Cane and their Products.....	.50
Hedges' Sugar Cane and their Products, paper, 25c.; cloth.....	1.50
Holly's Art of Saw Filing.....	.75
Home Cook-Book.....	1.50
Hoopes' Book of Evergreens.....	3.00
How I made \$30 a Year by my Bees.....	.25
How to Make Candy.....	.50
John Andross (Rebecca Harding Davis).....	1.50
Johnson's Elements of Agricultural Chemistry.....	1.50
Johnson's Elements of Agricultural Chemistry.....	1.50
King's Beekeepers' Text Book, paper, 75c.; cloth.....	1.00
Langstroth on the Honey-Bee.....	1.00
Lyman's Cotton Culture.....	2.50
Maynard's Naturalist's Guide.....	2.00
Menhaden: its Uses, etc.; Goode & Atwater.....	2.00
Mrs. Cornelia's Farm Housekeeper's Friend.....	1.75
North's American Fish Culture.....	1.50
Northrop's Economic Tree Planting.....	.25
Northrop's Schools of Forestry.....	.75
Norton's Scientific Agriculture.....	75
Our Farmer's Account Book.....	1.00
Packard's Guide to Study of Insects.....	5.00
Packard's Half-Hours with Insects.....	2.50
Packard's Our Common Insects.....	1.00
Painter, Glider, and Varnisher.....	1.50
Pedder's Land Measurer.....	.60
Phin's How to Use the Microscope.....	.75
Phin's Lightning Rods and their Construction.....	.50
Porter on the Sugar Cane.....	4.50
Practical Rabbit Keeper.....	1.50
Practical Rabbit Keeper (J. Esten Cooke).....	1.50
Quincy's New Bee-Keeping.....	1.00
Riley's Locust Plague.....	1.25
Ropp's Commercial Calculator.....	1.00
Root's A B C of Bee-Culture.....	1.25
Scribner's Lumber and Log-Book.....	.35
Skiffish Housewife.....	.75
Slack's Fruit Culture.....	1.00
Teward's Sorghum and its Products.....	1.50
Texas; the Coming Empire.....	1.50
The Complete Home.....	2.75
Twenty-five Cent Dinners, New Ed. (Miss Juliet Corson).....	25
Ville's Artificial Manures.....	6.00
Ville's Chemical Manures.....	5.00
Warder's Hedges and Evergreens.....	1.50
Ware's Sugar Beet and its Health.....	4.00
Waring's Draining for Profit and Health.....	1.50
Waring's Earth Closets and Farth Sewage.....	.50
Waring's Elements of Agriculture.....	1.00
Waring's Sanitary Condition in City & Country Houses.....	1.00
Waring's Sanitary Drainage of Houses and Towns.....	2.00
Waring's Village Improvements and Farm Villages.....	.75
Willard's Practical Butter Book.....	1.00
Willard's Practical Dairy Husbandry.....	3.00
Woodward's Artistic Drawing Studies.....	6.00
Woodward's Designs for the Fret Saw.....	6.00
Woodward's Ornamental and Fancy Alphabets.....	6.00
Youatt on the Dog.....	2.50

## IN STOCK:

Bayle's House Drainage and Water Service.....	3 00
Bement's Poultry's Companion.....	2 00
Burr's Vegetables of America.....	3 00
Butler's Ventilation of Buildings.....	.50
Byrne's Ready Reckoner and Price Book.....	.25
Cole's, The Horse's Foot.....	1 00
Coues' Field Ornithology.....	2 50
Coues' Fur-Bearing Animals.....	3 00
Coues' Key to North American Birds.....	7 00
De Vries' Domestic Animals and Poultry.....	5 00
Every Woman her own Flower Gardener, pa. 50c. cl. 10	
Harazth's Grape Culture and Wine Making.....	5 00
Holly's Modern Dwellings in Town and Country.....	4 00
Johnson's Gardener's Dictionary.....	3 50
Ladies' Fancy Work.....	1 50
Leavitt's Facts about Peas.....	1 75
Mayhew's Practical Book-Keeping.....	3 00



## NEW and PRACTICAL BOOKS.



Suited to the Wants of Plasterers, Masons, and Bricklayers.

**Cameron's Plasterer's Manual**.....75c.  
**Powell's Foundation and Foundation Walls**.....\$1.50

New Books for Sign Painters and Draughtsmen.  
**Ames' Alphabets**.—One oblong Volume, 33.7x11 well filled Plates, handsomely bound in Cloth..\$1.50  
**Mathematical Drawing Instruments, and How to Use Them**. One Imperial 16mo. volume, 152 pages and over 70 illustrations, including 11 different styles of lettering.....\$1.50

New and Standard Books for Carpenters and Builders, and All who Contemplate Building or Remodelling.  
**Atwood's Modern American Homesteads**. Reduced from.....\$3.50 to \$2.50  
**Atwood's Rules of Proportion**.....\$1.00  
**Bicknell's Village Builder and Supplement**. Fifth Edition. Reduced from....\$12 to \$10  
**Bicknell's Supplement to Village Builder**. Fifth Edition. Reduced from.....\$5 to \$4  
**Gould's American Stair-builder's Guide**, with Supplement. Reduced from.....\$4 to \$3  
**Cummings's Architectural Details**. Reduced from.....\$10 to \$6  
**Croft's Progressive American Architecture**. Reduced from.....\$10 to \$6  
**Gardner's Common Sense in Church Building**.....\$1.00  
**Bicknell's Detail, Cottage, and Constructive Architecture**; containing seventy-five large Lithographic Plates. One large quarto volume.....\$10  
**Woollett's Villas and Cottages**. One vol. oblong 8vo., of forty 8x12 plates. Cloth.....\$3  
**Woollett's Old Homes Made New**. One oblong volume. Cloth. Twenty-two plates.....\$1.50  
**Carpenters and Builders' Assistant, and Wood-Workers' Guide**. By L. D. Gould. Containing twenty-three plates, fully described. 8vo. volume, bound in cloth. (New Edition).....\$3

The following Five New Volumes should be in the hands of all Architects and Builders.

**Bicknell's Cottage and Villa Architecture**. Containing Sixty-six Plates, showing Plans, Elevations, Views, Sections and Details of low-priced, medium and first-class Cottages, Villas, Farm Houses and Country Seats. Also Specifications for Frame and Brick Dwellings, etc., etc. Drawings to Scale. \$6  
**Bicknell's Street, Store and Bank Fronts**. Containing Twenty-two Plates, showing Thirty-four designs of Street Fronts for Dwellings, Stores and Banks. Drawings to Scale.....\$4  
**Bicknell's Public Buildings**. Containing Twenty-one Plates, showing Libraries, Town Hall, Masonic Hall, Hotels, Opera-House, Court-House and Railway Stations, including a variety of details of same, etc. Drawings to Scale.....\$3.50  
**Bicknell's School-House and Church Architecture**. Containing Twenty-three Plates, showing Twenty-six Plans and Elevations of District, Village and City School-Houses; Twenty-five Plans, Elevations, Views and Sections of medium and low-priced Churches, including a variety of miscellaneous Church Details, etc. Designs to Scale.....\$3  
**Bicknell's Stables, Out-Buildings, Fences and Miscellaneous Details**. Containing Twenty-four Plates, showing Sixteen Plans, Elevations and Views of Stables, several Out-Buildings and Fences, and over One Hundred Miscellaneous Details. Also Summer-Houses, Seaside Cottages, Boat-House, Street View of Twelve Dwellings, etc. Elevations and Plans to Scale.....\$2.50

All books post-paid on receipt of price.  
 Our 32 paged 1880 Illustrated Catalogue, containing a full description of all of the above and other books on Architecture, Carpentry and Building, forwarded free to any address on application by postal card or otherwise.

ORANGE JUDD COMPANY,  
 751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

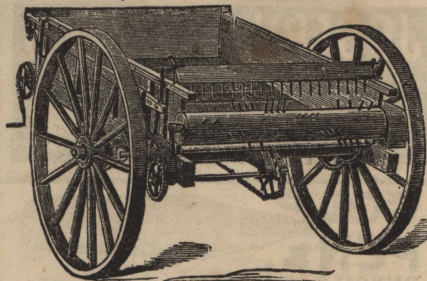
## DEDERICK'S HAY PRESSES



are sent anywhere on trial to operate against all other Presses, the customer keeping the one that suits best. No one has ever dared show up any other Press, as Dederick's Press is known to be beyond comparison, and will bale with twice the rapidity of any other. The only way inferior machines can be sold is to deceive the inexperienced by ridiculously false statements, and thus sell without sight or feeling, and swindle the purchaser. Working any other Press alongside of Dederick's always sells the purchaser a Dederick Press, and all know it too well to show up. Address for circular, and call and see Presses with P. K. Dederick & Co., Albany, N. Y., and No. 163 West 16th St., Chicago, Ill., Tyner & Hadley, Indianapolis, Indiana, Semp & Birge Man'g Co., St. Louis, Mo., Trumbull, Reynolds & Allen, Kansas City, Mo., Haines Bros. & Co., Omaha, Neb., R. V. Tompkins, Dallas, Texas, W. J. Kinsey, Denver, Col., Geo. A. Lowe, Salt Lake City, Utah, Price Press Co., San Leandro, California, and J. H. Heitland & Co., Quincy, Ill.

N. B.—Dederick & Co. do not usually notice the lies of unscrupulous characters, but in reply to such as have been published from Quincy, Ill., we have to say that the Perpetual Press has never been beaten on test and no other Press has or dares make a test. If anybody wanting a Press, questions this, let them invite a test and the Perpetual alone will be there. Or better still, go right on to Quincy, to the shanty issuing these falsehoods, and you will find on their own ground the Perpetual alone dares show up. The Perpetual always responds to invitations to test, even when other machines infringe Dederick's patents, as in this case, in order to satisfy all that Dederick's Presses will do from two to three times the work of any other, and we will pay a premium to anybody who will find a competitor at Quincy, except on paper. Call on J. H. Heitland, Agent at Quincy, Ill., the Perpetual is there ready.

## KEMP'S MANURE SPREADER, Pulverizer, and Cart Combined.



### A NEW FARM IMPLEMENT, EQUALING THE MOWING MACHINE.

For particulars and Illustrated Circular, address,  
**KEMP & BURPEE MFG CO.,**  
 SYRACUSE, N. Y.

## Barn Plans

AND

## OUTBUILDINGS.

A most Valuable Work, full of Ideas,  
 Hints, Suggestions, Plans, etc.,  
 by Practical Writers, for the

Construction of all Outbuildings.

Chapters are devoted, among other subjects, to the

## ECONOMIC ERECTION AND USE OF BARNS.

Grain Barns. Corn Houses.  
 Horse Barns. Smoke Houses.  
 Cattle Barns. Ice Houses.  
 Sheep Barns. Pig Pens.

Granaries.

THERE ARE LIKEWISE CHAPTERS UPON

Bird Houses. Work Shops.  
 Dog Houses. Barn Yards.  
 Tool Sheds. Ventilators.  
 Manure Sheds. Roofs and Roofing.  
 Root Pits. Doors & Fastenings.

PRICE, POST-PAID, \$1.50.

ORANGE JUDD COMPANY,

751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



DUKE OF EDINBURGH

## LARGEST AND FINEST COLLECTION OF Clydesdale Draft Horses

Ever seen on the American Continent. Also

## HAMBLETONIANS,

And other strains of TROTTER HORSES, Holstein and Devon Cattle. Two Importations for 1881 already received. Catalogues sent free. Address,

**POWELL BROS.,** Springboro, Crawford Co., Pa.

## FOREST CITY NURSERIES.

FINE STOCK OF LARGE  
**EVERGREEN & DECIDUOUS TREES**  
 For STREETS, LAWNS, and CEMETERIES. Also a large and fine Stock of Small Evergreen and Deciduous TREES FOR NURSERYMAN'S USE.  
 Catalogue mailed free.

**THOS. JACKSON,** Portland, Me.

**SWEET POTATO** Plants, Early Peabody, Nansemond, Southern Queen, Jersey, Early Red, Bermuda, Brazilian. Well, \$1 per 100, \$2 per 800. Exp. \$1 per 400, \$2 per 1,000. \$1.50 per 1,000 for 2,000 and upwards. Discount on large lots. Write for circular.  
**W. W. RATHBONE,** Marietta, O.

## SEED POTATOES.

Send for my illustrated Descriptive and Priced Circular of over 25 of the leading Varieties of Potatoes, now offered for seed.

**J. C. EVERITT,** Ontario, La Grange Co., Indiana.

## "STRAWBERRY CULTURE."

The result of 25 years' experience. 28-page pamphlet. Send postal for copy.

**M. CRAWFORD,** Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

**RAISIN GRAPE VINES**.—Best varieties, by mail, \$35 cts.; 3 for \$1. Cuttings, warranted to grow, 10 cts. each. **W. A. SANDERS,** Sanders, Fresno Co., California.

## Windbreaks and Hedges.

Norway Spruce, 2 to 3 feet, \$10 per 100.

Nursery Catalogue free.

**Blauvelt & Co.**

Blauvelt & Co.



## HONEY BEES.

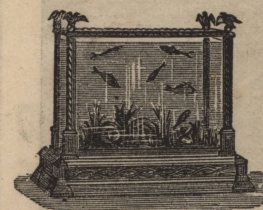
We have something new which every person interested in Bees or Honey should see. Don't fail to send for our Illustrated Circular for 1881. We sell everything used in advanced Bee-keeping.

**L. C. ROOT & BRO.,**  
 Mohawk, N. Y.

## 3 MONTHS' The Sunny South.

An eight-page family paper. Instructive, interesting and amusing. Try it. Send stamps. Address, Sunny South, Brownwood, Texas.

## THE RACINE IRON WORKS Manufacture FLORISTS' and ORNAMENTAL IRON GOODS.



Ferneries, or Wardian Cases, Aquaria, Fountains, Vases, Rackets, Plant Window Boxes, Flower Stands, Chandeliers, etc.

**S. FREEMAN & SON,**  
 Proprietors,  
 Racine, Wis.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogues.

**200 MARYLAND FARMS,** in Tracts from 30 to 300 acres. Near railroad and navigable Salt-water (with all its luxuries), in Talbot Co., Md. Climate mild and healthy. Titles good. New Pamphlet and Map showing location, free. Address **C. E. SHANAHAN, Atty.,** Easton, Md.

## GOOD BOOKS.

Every intelligent person knows that it pays every man, young or old, to provide himself, or if he has a family, to provide them with good books. The Orange Judd Co. publish a large number of the best books on Agriculture, Horticulture, Field Sports, Horses, Cattle, Sheep, etc., etc. A condensed list of these will be sent to any one forwarding by postal card his address to the Publishers, and asking for Book List No. 2.

**ORANGE JUDD CO.,** 751 Broadway, New York.



## ENJOY A CUP OF GOOD TEA.



3½ LBS. of our celebrated

**SUN-SUN CHOP TEA,**  
the Finest and MOST BENEFICIAL Imported, sent by Mail on receipt of \$2.50, postage paid. It is a BLACK TEA, with a GREEN TEA flavor. RECOMMENDED TO SUIT ALL TASTES. Sample of any of our Teas by mail on receipt of 6 Cents. Postage-stamps taken. GOOD TEAS, 30c., 35c., and 40c. EXCELLENT TEAS, 50c. & 60c. All EXPRESS Charges PAID on \$5.00 Tea orders.

The Great American Tea Co.,

IMPORTERS,

31 and 33 VESEY ST.,

P. O. Box 4235, NEW YORK.

**CRANBERRY PLANTATION.**—For Sale a desirable Farm of 143 acres at Atco, Camden Co., N. J., 20 miles from Philadelphia. Camden and Atlantic E. R. within 300 yards. Fine healthy climate free from all fevers. Small frame house, Barn and Storehouse. Soil superior for all small or large fruits. 90 acres in large and small timber. All in full bearing, 19 acres in Cranberries, 1½ acres in Vineyard, 250 fine Fruit Trees, Small Fruits, etc. A good opportunity for any one familiar with Cranberries or Small Fruits. For particulars, apply to the Proprietor, W. H. McGRATH, 1727 Hamilton St., Philadelphia, or on the premises to BENJAMIN BATES, Manager.

**IOWA** Over 1,000,000 Acres of Choice Farming Lands in the Near West.

For Sale by the  
**Iowa R. R. Land Co. FARMS**  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.  
Branch Office, 92 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

## UNION PACIFIC RY. LANDS IN NEBRASKA.

Fertile Soil, Long Summers, Short Winters.

Special Inducements to Land Seekers.

Those going West will find it to their advantage to send for information, which will be mailed free.

Apply to **LEAVITT BURNHAM,**  
Land Commissioner U. P. Ry. Co.,  
Omaha, Neb.

Refer to this advertisement.

## LANDS AND HOMES IN SOUTHWEST MISSOURI.

1,000,000 acres well watered Timber and Prairie Lands along the line of the St. Louis and San Francisco R. R. for sale at from \$2.50 to \$5.00 per acre on seven years' time. Excellent for Stock, Fruit and Farming. The best Tobacco region in the West. Short winters, convenient markets, superior schools, low taxes, healthful climate, good society. Free transportation from St. Louis to purchasers of land. Send for Maps and Circulars.

W. H. COFFIN, Land Commissioner,  
TEMPLE BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO.

## 1000,000 ACRES CHOICE LANDS IN MINNESOTA & DAKOTA.



FOR SALE AT \$2.00 TO \$6.00 PER ACRE ON EASY TERMS. FREE FARE & LOW FREIGHT TO PURCHASERS. FOR GUIDE CONTAINING MAP & FULL INFORMATION, ADDRESS:  
**CHAS. E. SIMMONS,**  
LAND COMR. C. & N.W. RY. CHICAGO, ILL.

**FARMS.** 150 Delaware Fruit and Grain Farms cheap. Catalogues free. A. P. GRIFFITH, Smyrna, Del.

## CALIFORNIA LANDS,

large or small tracts; homes or investments, for sale by McAFEE BROTHERS, 202 Sansome St., San Francisco, Cal.

**FARMS** FOR SALE IN TIDE-WATER VIRGINIA. Cheap and rich lands. HEALTHY AND MILD CLIMATE. Fish and Oysters in great abundance. E. C. LINDSEY & CO., Norfolk, Va.

## SHOPPING BY MAIL

Has been thoroughly proved to be a True Source of Economy. Every lady in the United States will find it to her advantage to see samples of our new

## SPRING AND SUMMER GOODS

Before purchasing elsewhere.

SAMPLES OF OUR NEWEST

**SILKS, SATINS, VELVETS, NOVELTIES  
IN SILKS, DRESS GOODS, COLORED  
AND BLACK WOOLLEN GOODS,  
&c., IN ALL THE LATEST  
STYLES, MAILED FREE  
UPON APPLICATION.**

We furnish Ladies' Suits, Cloaks, Ulsters, Walking Jackets, Dolmans, Hosiery, Gloves, Hamburg Edgings, Laces, Ribbons, Fringes, Housekeeping Goods, Upholstery Goods, Woollen Underwear for Ladies, Gents, and Children, Ladies' and Misses' Cotton Underwear, Boys' Clothing, Millinery, and Carpets, at the lowest prices for finest goods. We have the largest

## RETAIL DRY GOODS ESTABLISHMENT

in this country, and our mail order business is only equalled by the Bon Marche of Paris. We neither misrepresent nor deal in worthless articles.

Our mail matter represents every State in the Union daily. Our system of filling orders by mail is perfect and expeditious. Our invariable rule is to give those not present to make their own selections, the best choice. All goods not perfectly satisfactory are cheerfully exchanged, or the money refunded. Our sole motive is to please our customers.

## OUR NEW CATALOGUE

for Spring and Summer will be more complete than ever. Do not fail to send for one immediately. It will cost you nothing, and may be the means of saving money.

## JORDAN, MARSH & CO.,

WASHINGTON AND AVON STS.,

BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS

SOLD BY ALL DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD,  
GOLD MEDAL PARIS EXPOSITION-1878.



PENCILS HOLDERS, CASES, &c.

## THE CALLI-GRAPHIC PEN.

A GOLD PEN AND RUBBER HOLDER, containing ink for several hours' writing. Can be carried in the pocket. Always ready for use. A luxury to persons who care to preserve their individuality in writing.

## MABIE, TODD & BARD,

180 Broadway, New York.

Send for Price-List.

OUR GOODS ARE SOLD BY FIRST-CLASS DEALERS.

(Write for particulars; mention this publication.)

## THE AUTOMATIC

or "NO TENSION" Silent Sewing Machine.

Differs in all essential respects from every other Machine!—Only Machine without Tension, Bobbin or Shuttle!—Only really Light-Running Machine!—Only Machine with Stitch-Regulator!—Easiest to work!—Fastest!—Makes Strongest Seam!—Absolutely without Danger to Health!

Adapted for Hand or Treadle.

Direct Correspondence solicited.

WILLCOX & GIBBS S. M. CO., 658 BROADWAY, N. Y.

**MARYLAND FARMS \$7 to \$25 per acre.** Short winters, breezy summers, healthy climate. Catalogues free. H. P. CHAMBERS, Federalsburg, Md.

## ADVERTISING RATES.

### American Agriculturist.

#### ENGLISH EDITION.

Ordinary Pages, \$1.00 per line (agate), each insertion Last Page, and Third Corner Page, \$1.25 per line.

Second Corner Page, \$1.50 per line.

Price next to Reading and Last Corner Page, \$2.00 per line.

No advertisement taken for less than \$3.00 each insertion.

Fourteen agate lines make one inch.

#### GERMAN EDITION.

Ordinary Pages, 10 cents per line, each insertion.

Second Corner Page, 15 cents per line.

Page next to Reading and Last Corner Page, 20 cents per line.

No advertisement taken for less than \$1.00 each insertion.

No Advertisement of Medicines or Humbugs received.

Address all orders to

ORANGE JUDD COMPANY, 245 BROADWAY, N. Y.

## SEND US YOUR ADDRESS

ON A POSTAL CARD,

AND YOU WILL RECEIVE

A COPY OF OUR

New and Interesting Pamphlet,

ENTITLED,

"Shopping in New York."

EHRICH BROS.,

Eighth Avenue and 24th Street, New York.

## WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED.

If you intend sometime to get a copy of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary,

"DO IT NOW."



See Webster's Unabridged, page 1164, giving the name of each sail,—showing the value of DEFINITIONS BY ILLUSTRATIONS.

The pictures in Webster under the 12 words, Beef, Boiler, Castle, Column, Eye, Horse, Moldings, Phrenology, Ravelin, Ships, (pages 1164 and 1219) Steam engine, Timbers, define 343 words and terms far better than they could be defined in words.

New Edition of WEBSTER, has 4600 NEW WORDS and Meanings, Biographical Dictionary of over 9700 Names.

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.



## IRON FENCE

Of All Descriptions, For Residences, Parks, Cemeteries, Public Grounds, etc. Also,

ROOF CRESTING, WEATHER VANES

For Barns, Stable Fixtures, Tower Ornaments, Window Guards, Wire and Iron Work, made by E. T. BARNUM'S WIRE AND IRON WORKS, Detroit, Mich. Send for catalogue and prices.

## MILK BILLS, \$1.50 or 1000

Sent post-paid, to any part of the U. S., on receipt of price. KIRSCHNER & CRAIG, 78-80 Center St., New Haven, Ct.

## American Agriculturist

### SUBSCRIPTION TERMS.

(English and German Edition at same Rates.)

For One or Two Subscriptions, One Year, the price will hereafter be (post-free) \$1.50 each, instead of \$1.60.

[ALL POST FREE.]

Three Subscribers one year.....\$4, or \$1.33 each.

Four Subscribers one year.....\$5, or \$1.25 each.

Five Subscribers one year.....\$6, or \$1.20 each.

Six Subscribers one year.....\$7, or \$1.17 each.

Seven Subscribers one year.....\$8, or \$1.14 each.

Eight Subscribers one year.....\$9, or \$1.12 each.

Ten or more Subscribers, post-free,

Only \$1 each.

[A free copy to sender of club of 20 at \$1 each.]

Single Numbers sent, postpaid, for 15 cents each. Specimen numbers for examination sent, postpaid, for 10 cents each. Subscriptions can begin at any time.

The Above Terms are for the United States and Territories, and British America. Add 14 cents extra per year for papers sent outside of the United States and British America, except to British Honduras. For the last named country the extra charge is 38 cts. per year, to cover extra postage, and Single Numbers, 17 cents, post-paid. Remittances, payable to Order of Orange Judd Company, may be sent in form of Checks or Drafts on N. Y. City Banks or Bankers; or P. O. Money Orders; or in Registered Letters, such letters to have the money enclosed in the presence of the Postmaster, and his receipt taken for it, and the postage and registering to be put on in stamps. Money remitted in any one of the above three methods is safe against loss. Bound Volumes from Vol. 16 to 39 inclusive, supplied at \$2 each, or \$2.50 if to be sent by mail. Sets of numbers sent to the office will be bound in our regular style for 75 cents (30 cents extra if to be returned by mail). Missing numbers in such volumes supplied at 10 cents each. Any Numbers of the paper issued for 24 years past, sent post paid for 15 cents each; or any full year, sent unbound, for \$1.50. Clubs of Subscribers can be increased at any time, at the club rates, if new members begin at same date as the original club.



# MARCHAL & SMITH, NEW IMPERIAL GRAND ORGAN.

SENT ON TRIAL  
SOLID WALNUT.

Beautifully  
Carved.



By Sending DIRECT from FACTORY to PURCHASER, selling thousands and avoiding Agents' commissions, Middlemen's profits and all expenses we can sell this Beautiful Organ.

5 Octaves, 16 Stops, 4 Sets Reeds \$75  
with handsome Stool, Instruction Book and Music.  
Making a Complete Musical Outfit for

A matchless combination of Power, Purity, Variety and Sweetness of Tone, combining Sub-Bass, Celeste, Coupler, Flute, Diapason, Vox Humana, Grand Organ,

An Elegant Parlor Ornament

With Beautiful Carved Brackets, Polished Panels, Sliding Fall, Turned Handles, Fancy Fret work Carved Lampstands, Large Ornamental Top with Pocket for Music. It is 70 in. high 49 in. long, 24 in. wide.

16 Beautiful Stops.

- |               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| (1) Diapason. | (10) Vox Humana   |
| (2) Dulcet.   | (11) Diapason     |
| (3) Melodia.  | (12) Forte.       |
| (4) Dulciana. | (13) Aeoline.     |
| (5) Echo.     | (14) Celestina.   |
| (6) Celeste.  | (15) Flute.       |
| (7) Clarinet. | (16) Flute Forte. |
| (8) Sub-Bass. | (17) Grand Organ. |
| (9) Coupler.  | (18) Knee Stop.   |

A Finished Piece of Artistic Workmanship.

We will box and deliver the Organ on board cars here, with handsome Stool, Instruction Book and Music, for only

\$75

In ordering, send the certificate of your Bank, or some responsible business man, that the organ will be promptly paid for or returned to us. Freight will be paid by us both ways, if in any way unsatisfactory. You take no responsibility till you receive and approve the Organ after 15 days trial in your own home.

We guarantee every Organ for Six Years, and challenge the world to equal them in quality and price.

The Only House

in America

that gives so beautifully finished and complete a musical outfit for \$75.

Our No. 375. The most popular organ ever made, 15 stops 4 sets of reeds 5 octaves solid walnut. Thousands sold. A favorite with all.

OTHER POPULAR STYLES in solid walnut cases, 5 octaves, \$45, \$50, \$55, \$60, \$65, \$70, \$75, \$80, \$85, \$90, \$95, \$100, \$105, \$110, \$115, \$120, \$125, \$130, \$135, \$140, \$145, \$150, \$155, \$160, \$165, \$170, \$175, \$180, \$185, \$190, \$195, \$200, \$205, \$210, \$215, \$220, \$225, \$230, \$235, \$240, \$245, \$250, \$255, \$260, \$265, \$270, \$275, \$280, \$285, \$290, \$295, \$300, \$305, \$310, \$315, \$320, \$325, \$330, \$335, \$340, \$345, \$350, \$355, \$360, \$365, \$370, \$375, \$380, \$385, \$390, \$395, \$400, \$405, \$410, \$415, \$420, \$425, \$430, \$435, \$440, \$445, \$450, \$455, \$460, \$465, \$470, \$475, \$480, \$485, \$490, \$495, \$500, \$505, \$510, \$515, \$520, \$525, \$530, \$535, \$540, \$545, \$550, \$555, \$560, \$565, \$570, \$575, \$580, \$585, \$590, \$595, \$600, \$605, \$610, \$615, \$620, \$625, \$630, \$635, \$640, \$645, \$650, \$655, \$660, \$665, \$670, \$675, \$680, \$685, \$690, \$695, \$700, \$705, \$710, \$715, \$720, \$725, \$730, \$735, \$740, \$745, \$750, \$755, \$760, \$765, \$770, \$775, \$780, \$785, \$790, \$795, \$800, \$805, \$810, \$815, \$820, \$825, \$830, \$835, \$840, \$845, \$850, \$855, \$860, \$865, \$870, \$875, \$880, \$885, \$890, \$895, \$900, \$905, \$910, \$915, \$920, \$925, \$930, \$935, \$940, \$945, \$950, \$955, \$960, \$965, \$970, \$975, \$980, \$985, \$990, \$995, \$1000.

\$60

and upwards. A splendid new style, 5 octaves, with four full sets is now ready at \$55.

TWENTY YEARS WITHOUT ONE DISSATISFIED PURCHASER.

A Moment's Consideration will show the certainty of securing a superior instrument from us. Dealers can trust to their own shrewdness and the ignorance of purchasers to conceal defects in instruments they sell. We cannot know who will test ours, and must send instruments of a quality so superior that their merits cannot be hidden. Order direct from this advertisement. You take no responsibility. Be sure to get our Illustrated Catalogue before you buy. It gives information which protects the purchaser and makes deceit impossible.

MARCHAL & SMITH, No. 8 West Eleventh Street, New York, N. Y.

HAS NO  
SUPERIOR;  
ADmits  
No Equal.

Kelly Steel Barb Wire.

Stock Proof.  
Storm Proof.



PATENTS  
broadly sustained  
in U. S. Circuit  
Court, Dec. 15,  
1880.

Patented in 1868 and licensed under all first Patents. THE KELLEY diamond-shape STEEL BARB is placed on the wire without loss of metal, leaves no room for moisture to rust the wire, retains its sharp points, and saves fully 10 per cent in weight per rod. BUY NO OTHER. If your merchant don't keep it, send direct to Manufacturers. Send for catalogue.

THORN WIRE HEDGE CO., Chicago, Ill.

Weight Only  
ONE POUND

To the Rod.

## SMYTHE'S PATENT WIRE FENCE NAIL.

Admitted by those who have used them to be the best thing made for fastening WIRE FENCE, being infinitely superior to the ordinary Staple, and is of the same weight. Drives into Hard Wood as well as into Cedar posts without crippling. Farmers give them a try! Railroads use your old ties for posts! We make a nail long enough to go into the Sound Wood. Ask your nearest dealer for them, or address the sole manufacturers,

WAREHAM NAIL CO., } So. Wareham, Mass.  
Edgar Robinson, Prop.

I. X. L. SPRING TUG LINK



Affords the greatest protection to HORSES, Harness, Wagons, Plows, Mowers and Reapers. Reliable and guaranteed as represented. Protect your Horse, save your money, by procuring the celebrated D. RYSHER & CO.'S I. X. L. Spring Tug Link. Ask your hardware man for them, or send to D. RYSHER & CO., Corner of 4th and Wood Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## BARB WIRE FENCING.

Powell's Patent Posts For Barb Wire, Iron, or Gas-Pipe Fences.

CHEAP, STRONG, DURABLE.

NO DIGGING REQUIRED.

Easier Set and Standing Firmer than any Post now on the Market.

Line End and Corner Posts and Wire Strainers of an Improved Pattern.

HURDLE FENCE & RAILINGS.

ABRAM G. POWELL & CO., 829 Willow St., Philadelphia, Pa.

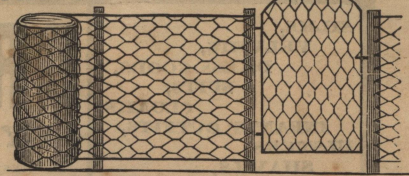


## THE OPPENHEIM DOUBLE BUGGY.

Instantly changed from a neat Buggy into a roomy 4 passenger Carriage. Entirely new principle. No rattling or shaking. No half-and-half look about it. Send for illustrated price list. New Haven Conn.

THE OPPENHEIM MFG CO.

## The SEDGWICK



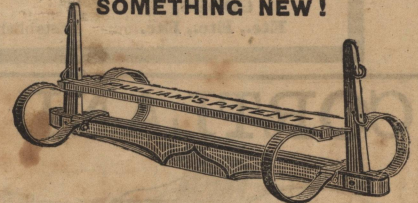
## STEEL WIRE FENCE.

Is the only general purpose wire fence in use. Being a strong net-work without barbs, it will turn dogs, pigs, poultry, as well as the most vicious stock, without danger to either fence or stock. It is just the fence for farmers, gardeners, stock-raisers, and railroads; very desirable for lawns, parks, or cemeteries. As it is covered with rust-proof paint it will last a lifetime. It is superior to boards in every respect, and far better than barbed wire. We ask for it a fair trial, knowing it will wear itself into favor. The Sedgwick gates, made of wrought iron pipe and steel wire, defy all competition in neatness, lightness, strength, and durability. We also make the BEST and CHEAPEST ALL IRON Automatic or Self-opening Gate. Ask hardware dealers, or for price list and particulars address

SEDGWICK BROS., Richmond, Ind.

## BOLSTER SPRINGS FOR FARM WAGONS.

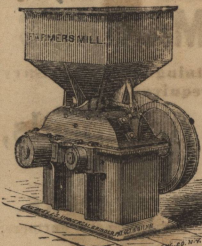
Made of Best Oil Tempered Steel.  
SOMETHING NEW!



They save largely from wear and tear in every part of the Wagon. They remove all necessity for a Spring Seat. They convert a common Lumber Wagon into a Spring Wagon, making it equally comfortable for from one to twenty persons. They are admirably adapted to the wants of Fruit and Vegetable Growers. They are suited to all makes and sizes of Farm Wagons, and can be attached by any one. They make the cheapest and easiest riding Spring Wagon in the market. These Springs have been in practical use for over three years, and are a pronounced success. No Teamster or Farmer can afford to be without them. We want Agents everywhere. Send for description and prices, and mention this paper.

SEMPLE & BIRGE MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.

## A PERFECT FARMER'S MILL. THE NEWELL UNIVERSAL MILL.



Does everything required of a first-class Farmer's Mill. It grinds very rapidly—20 Bushels per hour—with less power than any other mill in the market. A two-horse power can drive it to its full capacity.

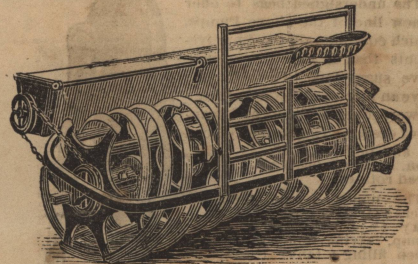
It grinds any kind of grain without heating, and without loss from shrinkage. This mill is perfectly adapted to its work, and built in the best manner.

Besides grain of all kinds, a larger mill will grind Bone, either raw or dried, Oil Cake, Fertilizers, Plaster, Oyster Shells, Salt, Co-

coa, Chocolate, etc. For further particulars send for Circular, or call at our Works, and see the Mill in operation. We also invite attention to our Larger Mills, for reducing Gold, Silver, Lead and Iron Ores, and other material of all kinds.

THE NEWELL UNIVERSAL MILL CO.,

(OFFICE: 3, 5, and 7 Cortlandt Street, (Room 57)  
(WORKS: 19th St. and 11th Ave, New York City.)



## Chicago Screw Pulverizer

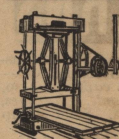
Puts in Crops at Half the Cost of the Plow.

Over 35,000 Acres put in by them in 1880.

PAMPHLETS FREE—CUTS AND LETTERS.

Address, Chicago Scraper & Ditcher Co.,

34 Metropolitan Block, Chicago.



## CIDER

Presses, Graters, Elevators, &c.  
BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO., Syracuse, N. Y.



**SILKS,  
VELVETS,  
DRESS GOODS,  
SUITS,  
CLOAKS,  
INFANTS' OUTFITS,  
ULSTERS,  
SHAWLS,  
WRAPS,  
HOSIERY,  
CLOTHS,  
BOYS' CLOTHING,  
CLOAKINGS,  
UNDERWEAR,  
FRINGES,  
BUTTONS,  
GLOVES,  
HANDKERCHIEFS,  
LACES,  
EMBROIDERIES,  
INSERTINGS,  
RIBBONS,  
UPHOLSTERY GOODS,  
HOUSEKEEPING  
GOODS,  
Etc., Etc., Etc.**

## DRY GOODS

**BY MAIL OR EXPRESS.**

In Silks, we have thousands of dollars' worth of makes known to wear well, at moderate prices—sometimes job lots *very cheap*. In Dress Goods, our assortment of novelties and staples was never better. We have cheap but good fabrics, to as high as you wish to pay. The Paris novelties are unusually attractive. In Cloaks and Ulsters, we are told we have the best assortment in Philadelphia. In Ladies' Underwear, the exhibit is unrivaled, while the Upholstery display was never better. Gloves, Handkerchiefs, etc., etc., in latest colorings and styles. Send for

**OUR "FIRESIDE SHOPPING GUIDE."**

**COOPER & CONARD,**

IMPORTERS AND RETAILERS,

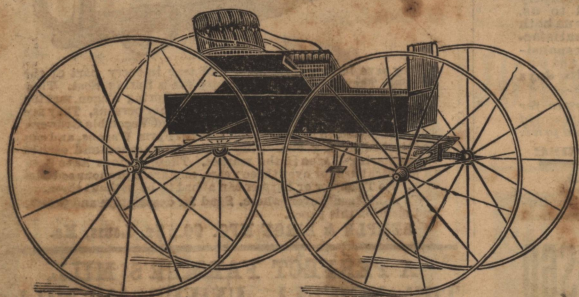
832, 834, 836, 838 Market St.

**PHILADELPHIA.**

Established 1852.

Mention this paper.

## CORTLAND WAGON CO.



Manufacturers of  
**PLATFORM SPRING WAGONS,**  
End Spring, Side Spring and Side Bar  
**OPEN & TOP BUGGIES,**  
Phaetons, Road Wagons,  
Etc., Etc.

Having recently enlarged our Works, we are prepared to and will furnish a better wagon for the money than any other concern in the United States. All our work is fully warranted. No shoddy or poor work is allowed to leave our shops. Catalogues furnished on application. Agents wanted everywhere.

**CORTLAND WAGON CO., Cortland, N. Y.**

BRANCH HOUSE:

263 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO, Ill.

Mention this paper when you write.

## COMPLETE MANURES

For EACH CROP, containing the necessary  
PLANT FOOD it requires. Also

**Agricultural Chemicals,  
GROUND BONE,**

**GUARANTEED STRICTLY PURE.**

Our Circular, containing facts interesting to Farmers,  
furnished on application.

**H. J. BAKER & BRO., 215 Pearl St., N. Y.**

**W. S. BLUNT'S  
IMPROVED UNIVERSAL  
FORCE PUMPS.**

The undersigned begs to offer a new line of the above Pumps, which combine all the improvements that a long experience have suggested. These Pumps have an increased stroke, greater power, superior finish, and beauty of design. They can be placed in any desired position, as the Working Head rotates.

The upper Nozzle offers a straight water way through the Pump, saving much friction when filling a tank. Hose can be used at either Nozzle, if desired. A full assortment of these Pumps constantly on hand, for the house, and for out-door wells of the greatest depth. For power and reliability, these Pumps cannot be surpassed.

Complete outfits furnished to order, and advice given on all questions relating to Water Supply. Send for circulars.

94 Beekman Street,

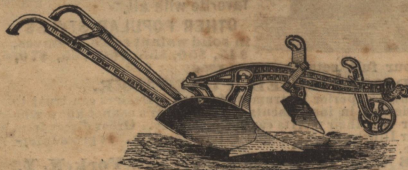
NEW YORK.



## MAGIC LANTERNS

and Stereopticons of all kinds and prices.—Views illustrating every subject, for **Public Exhibitions**, etc.—Profitable business for a man with small capital. Also, **Lanterns and Views for Colleges, Schools, Churches, Sunday Schools, and Parlor Entertainments.** Send stamp for 116-page illustrated Catalogue.

MCALLISTER, Mfg Optician, 49 Nassau St., N. Y.



**WIARDS PATENT MALLEABLE IRON  
AND WOOD BEAM CHILLED PLOWS.**

BOTH RIGHT AND LEFT HAND.

**THE BEST** for general purposes in sod and stubble.

**THE BEST** for hard and stony ground.

**THE BEST** for loose and sticky ground.

**THE BEST** adjustment for 2 or 3 horses abreast.

**OUR MALLEABLE IRON BEAM** is the strongest and most durable in the world. We want Agents in localities where we have none.

**WIARD FLOW COMPANY, Batavia, N. Y.**

## CHOICE New Books.

**FOR MACK'S SAKE.** By S. J. BURKE. 12 mo. Illustrated. ....\$1 25

No finer characters have ever been created than are developed in this story in "Madge Willis," and "Lou Hyde." The religious tone is sweet and strong, and the style of the author graceful and full of life.

**OLD AND NEW FRIENDS.** By MARIE OLIVER. Author of Ruby Hamilton. 12 mo. Illustrated. ....\$1 50

The many readers of Ruby Hamilton will be pleased to find in one of the characters in this volume an old acquaintance.

**CHIPS FROM THE WHITE HOUSE;** Or Selections from the Speeches, Conversations, Diaries, Letters and other writings of all the Presidents of the United States. Prepared by F. CHAPLIN. 12 mo. Extra cloth. ....\$1 50

It gives an idea of the mental force and style of our twenty Presidents, and much insight into the course of American History, and the almost infinite variety of questions with which public men have to deal.

**UNCLE MARK'S AMARANTHS.** By ANNIE G. HALE. 12 mo. Illustrated. ....\$1 50

A story of a humble life, told with great sweetness and a high religious tone.

**NEXT THINGS.** By PANSY. A Story for Little Folks. Crisp and to the point. 12 mo. Fully Illustrated. ....\$1 00

**D. LOTHROP & CO.,  
PUBLISHERS,**

32 Franklin Street, - Boston, Mass.

# ROYAL BAKING POWDER



**Absolutely Pure.**

Made from Grape Cream Tartar.—No other preparation makes such light, flaky hot breads, or luxurious pastry. Can be eaten by dyspeptics without fear of the ill result from heavy indigestible food.

Sold only in cans, by all Grocers.

ROYAL BAKING POWDER CO., New York.

Price **\$22.**



**BABY CABINET ORGAN—NEW STYLE 109—THREE AND A QUARTER OCTAVES, in BLACK WALNUT CASE, decorated with GOLD BRONZE. Length, 30 inches; height, 33 in.; depth, 14 in.**

This novel style of the MASON & HAMLIN CABINET ORGANS (ready this month) has sufficient compass and capacity for the performance, with full parts, of Hymn Tunes, Anthems, Songs, and Popular Sacred and Secular Music generally. It retains to a wonderful extent, for an instrument so small, the extraordinary excellence, both as to power and quality of tone, which has given the MASON & HAMLIN Cabinet Organs their great reputation and won for them the HIGHEST DISTINCTIONS at EVERY ONE of the GREAT WORLD'S INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS for THIRTEEN YEARS. EVERY ONE WILL BE FULLY WARRANTED. CASH PRICE \$22; on receipt of which it will be shipped as directed. IF ON RECEIPT AND TRIAL IT DOES NOT SATISFY THE PURCHASER, IT MAY BE RETURNED AND THE MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED.

EIGHTY STYLES of Organs are regularly made by the MASON & HAMLIN CO., from the BABY CABINET ORGAN at \$22; to large CONCERT ORGANS at \$900, and upwards. The great majority are at \$100 to \$300 each. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES, CIRCULARS and PRICE LISTS free.

**MASON & HAMLIN ORGAN CO.,**

151 Tremont St., BOSTON; 46 East 14th St., NEW YORK; 149 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

**SHORTHAND** WRITING thoroughly taught situations procured for pupils when competent. Send for circular. **W. G. CHAFFEE, Oswego, N. Y.**